

**CARIBBEAN EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH INFORMATION SERVICE (CERIS)
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION
THE UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES
ST. AUGUSTINE**

**ANGUILLA:
A PARTIALLY ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY**

Compiled by

Lynda Quamina-Aiyejina

Prepared on the occasion of the Anguilla Conference: Beyond Walls: Multidisciplinary Perspectives, convened by the UWI Open Campus Anguilla at the Training Room, National Bank of Anguilla, The Valley, Anguilla, April 28-29, 2011.

St. Augustine, Trinidad and Tobago
2011

CONTENTS

Introduction	ii
Bibliographies	1
Administration of Justice	1
Agriculture and Forestry	2
Arts and Culture	4
Communications	10
Economic Development	11
Education and Training	24
Environmental Management/Natural Resources Conservation	36
Geology	54
Government and Politics	59
Health and Wellness.....	74
History and Archaeology	85
Infrastructure Development	102
International Relations	108
Language and Linguistics	110
Laws and Legislation	112
Natural History.....	117
Religion.....	134
Social Development	135
Sport.....	141
Tourism	142
Selected Websites.....	147
Author Index	148
Subject Index.....	159

INTRODUCTION

It has become customary for two bibliographies to be prepared for each of the Open Campus Country Conferences: one on Education and Training by the Caribbean Educational Research Information Service (CERIS) and one on other subject areas by librarians at the Mona Campus of The University of the West Indies (UWI). Ms. Gracelyn Cassell was one of the librarians from the Mona Campus who prepared these bibliographies. However, with the onerous responsibility of coordinating the Anguilla Conference while fulfilling her substantive duties as Head of the Montserrat Open Campus site, it was not possible for her to work on a bibliography for Anguilla. I therefore volunteered to prepare one bibliography covering most of the issues identified for the conference. Because of time constraints, it was not possible for me to get access to some of the materials in order to prepare abstracts. Therefore, the proportion of entries without abstracts is greater than I would have liked. Despite this constraint, I hope that the bibliography will be useful and that any errors or grave omissions will be forgiven because of the rushed manner in which it was prepared.

Scope

This bibliography is intended for persons doing research on Anguilla, and as such it aims to list literature that would be of interest to the student or professional researcher. In this respect, as well as for the practical consideration of setting limits to the amount of information listed, certain types of documents were deliberately omitted from this bibliography. These include: annual reports; brochures, leaflets, and pamphlets; budget speeches; tourist guides and promotional materials; rare and antiquarian material (which is well covered in Don Mitchell's extensive bibliography of West Indian materials); individual pieces of legislation in general (although I have made some exceptions); and documents with regional coverage where Anguilla is not given particular treatment.

Arrangement of Entries

The entries in the bibliography are arranged alphabetically by broad subject areas, then by author and title under each subject area. Each entry has a unique item number, and it will be observed that some entries occur under more than one subject heading. In the interest of space, the abstract is only printed under the first occurrence of an entry, with a reference made to the entry containing the abstract in subsequent occurrences. In order to facilitate retrieval of entries through different approaches, the bibliography has been provided with two indexes: a Name Index and a Subject index. The Contents List is the primary tool for retrieving entries by major subject area, but the subject index is intended as a valuable supplement to this subject arrangement. Numbers under each entry in the indexes refer to the unique item number assigned in the main text.

Abstracting

The items for which abstracts have not been supplied represent items that the compiler was not able to consult, either to verify the entries or to prepare an abstract, or for which abstracts could not be located in databases. Therefore, it was decided to have the title reflect the fact that the bibliography is only

partially annotated. Where available, author abstracts were used and edited as required. Where a copy of the document was not obtained, an attempt was made to supply as much bibliographical information as possible. The following abbreviations have been used to indicate omissions in the bibliographical information supplied:

- S.l. no place of publication
- s.n. no publisher name

Location Codes

In order to aid retrieval of the documents identified in the bibliography, an attempt was made to identify locations in the libraries of the UWI system, and in the case of education, which is the area of expertise of the compiler, other holding libraries in the region were identified. The codes for these locations are as follows:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	UWI, St. Augustine Campus
CAH Library, St. Kitts	Charles A Halbert Public Library
CERIS	Caribbean Educational Research Information Service
COB Library	College of the Bahamas
ECLACPOS	Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean, Port of Spain
Main Library, UWICH	UWI, Cave Hill Campus
Main Library, UWIM	UWI, Mona Campus
NPL, Nevis	Nevis Public Library
SOE Library, UWIM	School of Education, Mona
SOE Library, UWISA	School of Education, St. Augustine
USVI Libraries	US Virgin Islands

Where electronic copies of documents are available, the URL is provided in the Location information for the entry.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

001

Mitchell, Don

Mitchell's West Indian bibliography: Caribbean books and pamphlets (10th ed.). [Anguilla]: Don Mitchell, 2009.

This bibliography has been designed as an aid for collectors of and dealers in antiquarian and second-hand West Indian, English language, non-fiction books and pamphlets. It lists only separately printed, English language, non-fiction collectibles.

Location:

Internet

<http://books.ai>

002

Wilkinson, Audine

Anguilla and St. Kitts-Nevis: A select bibliography. *Bulletin of Eastern Caribbean Affairs*, 8(4), 71-78, 1982.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2006 B9

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

F1601 B936 E1

Main Library, UWIM

F1601 B8

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

003

Amnesty International. International Secretariat

Anguilla: The death penalty in the English speaking Caribbean. London, UK: International Secretariat, Amnesty International, 1985. (AMR 05/01/85)

004

Gumbs-Connor, Josephine

From bush lawyers to Queen's Counsel. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (p. 119). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter reports on the history of the legal system in Anguilla. Criminal cases were handled by doctors who acted as magistrates, while civil cases were dealt with by a community court until the 1960s. Law enforcement included a magistrate, sergeant, corporal and a private. It also notes that the first lawyer with formal legal training was Bernice Lake, who was also the creator of the first written Constitution of Anguilla.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH
Main Library, UWIM

F2033 A53 2003
F2033 A53 2003

005

The Honourable Minister of Information and Broadcasting and The Honourable Attorney-General of Anguilla v. John Benjamin, Mildred Vanterpool and Sidney Gumbs. In *EC Law Report 1998* (pp. 188-204). Kingston, Jamaica: Ian Randle, 1998.

This article discusses a court case regarding the freedom of expression and fundamental rights issues in Anguilla. It mentions the broadcasting-related challenge encountered by the government-owned Radio Anguilla with John Benjamin, Sidney Gumbs, and Mildred Vanterpool, due to the show "Talk Your Mind." It also notes the court's intervention for the case's settlement.

006

Lewis, A. M.

Statement on criticisms of the administration of justice in St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla. Kingston, Jamaica: Farquharson Institute of Public Affairs, 1967. [5] p. (Chief Justice of the Associated States, November 20, 1967)

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

KL214 K6 L673 S7

AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY

007

Caribbean Agro-Economic Society

Proposals on a strategy for the development of the agricultural sector in the state of St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla: Submitted to the Government of St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla. [S.l.]: Caribbean Agro-Economic Society, 1978. 15 p.

Paper prepared for the West Indian Agricultural Economic Conference, 13th, Basseterre, St. Kitts, 9th-15th April 1978.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

HD1855.5 Z9 K6 C277 P9

008

Caribbean Development Bank

Regional forestry sector study country report: Anguilla. [St. Michael], Barbados: Caribbean Development Bank, 1983. iv, [13] p.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH
Main Library, UWIM

SD152 A 58 R41
HD9764 A53 R43

009

Faizool, Sheriff

Forestry policy of Anguilla.

Paper prepared for the Expert Consultation on Forestry Policy in the Caribbean: Strengthening Countries' Capacity and Effectiveness, Port of Spain, Trinidad, 25-28 May, 1998. Sponsored by: Food and Agriculture Organization.

This paper discusses current forestry policies, noting international conventions subscribed to. It analyses some existing issues and problems, which include quarrying, loss of agricultural lands, the absence of a national land use strategy, and inefficient agricultural practices. The paper also examines the processes and mechanisms of policy formation, and discusses the forestry potentialities and the institutional mechanisms set up to promote environmental awareness. It also notes policy studies undertaken and recommends restrictions on quarrying, sand mining, and land clearing as well as conservation of coastal and wetland areas.

Location:

ECLACPOS

CDC 14132

010

Faulkner, D. E.

Report on livestock development in St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, July, 1961. [Port of Spain, Trinidad: Government of the West Indies], 1961. [62] p.

This report deals separately with each island. It notes that the livestock industry in all three islands was handicapped by lack of money and interest but, despite this, the quality of some of the stock was good. Cattle were mainly of the zebu type, with some Holstein and Nelthropp (also called Senepol) cattle. Various suggestions are made for improving livestock production, including the greater use of Blackbelly sheep, and more emphasis on pig and poultry breeding.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

HD9424 S2 F3

011

Food and Agriculture Organization. Forestry Department

Global Forest Resources Assessment 2005: Anguilla: Country report. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization, 2005. 6 p. (Country Report 102)

In the absence of a national report, this report is the result of a desk study prepared by the Forest Resources Assessment (FRA) 2005 Secretariat. It contains one table on the extent of forest and other wooded land in Anguilla.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.fao.org/forestry/8512-0bfd4e64acbe33c815dc68e2adda4fe9e.pdf>

012

Food and Agriculture Organization. Forestry Department

Global Forest Resources Assessment 2005: Thematic study on mangroves: Anguilla: Country profile.
Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization, 2005. 9 p.

This profile provides data on national level mangrove estimates and a checklist of mangrove species found in Anguilla.

Location:

Internet - <http://www.fao.org/forestry/9176-0557ebf7d36b03485947e1da872d2e080.pdf>

013

Food and Agriculture Organization. Forestry Department

Global Forest Resources Assessment 2010: Country report: Anguilla. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization, 2010. 10 p.

In the absence of a national report, this report is the result of a desk study prepared by the Forest Resources Assessment (FRA) 2010 Secretariat. It contains one table on the extent of forest and other wooded land in Anguilla.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.fao.org/docrep/013/al443E/al443E.pdf>

014

Nanton, W. R. E.

Saint Christopher Nevis Anguilla. Summary report on the agricultural census 1975. [S.l.]: British Development Division in the Caribbean, 1977.

Location:

ECLACPOS

OECS.EAS 835

ARTS AND CULTURE

015

Adams, Patricia J.

A gift of fire: Cultural writings to enlighten and amuse. [Anguilla]: The Author, 2003.

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

WIC Pamphlets PR9360 A48 A3 G5 2003

016

Adams, Patricia J.

A jewel made of sand: A collection of poems. [Anguilla]: The Author, 2006.

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

WIC Pamphlets PR 9360 A48 A3 J4 2003

017

Adams, Patricia J.

Windows to yesteryear: A collection of poems. Stoney Ground, Anguilla: Anguilla Printers, 1998. ii, 37 p.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

WIC Pamphlets PR 9360 A48 .A3 W5 1998

Main Library, UWIM

PR 9360 A48 .A32 W56 1998

018

Brown, John, ed.

Poems and stories of St Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla. [S.l.: Extra Mural Dept., Leeward Islands, University College of the West Indies], 1960. 27 p.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

PR9360 L4 B7

Main Library, UWIM

PR9325 P63

019

Byron, Rupert McDonald

The dawn of statehood in St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla. Bloomington, IN: Authorhouse, 2005. xxvi, 237 p. [Historical fiction]

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

PR9275 S263 B97 2005

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

PR9275 S263 B97 2005

020

Christian, Ijahnya

Culture and heritage. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (pp. 24-31). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter explores the culture and traditions of Anguilla. It notes that the only mosque in Anguilla is the one located in Blowing Point, which caters to the young Muslim community. Serenading at Christmas time, one of its traditional customs, is said to have been replaced with more modern forms of community engagement. The chapter also discusses the island's most famous national symbols—the three dolphins in a circle representing endurance, unity, and strength.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 A53 2003

Main Library, UWIM

F2033 A53 2003

021

Christian, Ijahnya

An explosion in sight and sound. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (pp. 40-43). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter explores Anguilla’s Summer Festival, which features non-stop action involving a boat competition by day and the Landsome Bowl Cultural Centre by night. Shows at the carnival village include the queen show, a teen talent contest, and sometimes four calypso matches. It notes that more women are joining in the calypso contests.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH	F2033 A53 2003
Main Library, UWIM	F2033 A53 2003

022

Devonish, Courtney

Art in Anguilla. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (pp. 68-70). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter features the arts and crafts of Anguilla. The varied types of art in the island are covered along with the scores of international artists who are enticed by the biennial arts festival “The Anguilla International Arts Festival.” The inspiration drawn by artists from its environment is discussed along with art produced by local artists like the Arawaks. Galleries and artist studios are identified, among which are Devonish Art Gallery, Driftwood Gallery, and Le Petite Gallerie.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH	F2033 A53 2003
Main Library, UWIM	F2033 A53 2003

023

Fahie, Fabian

Cultural development in Anguilla The sea and we. *Bulletin of Eastern Caribbean Affairs*, 8(4), 1-6, 1982.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH	F2006 B9
Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	F1601 B936 E1
Main Library, UWIM	F1601 B8

024

Fahie, Fabian

To be somebody: Poems. Stony Ground, Anguilla: Integrated Systems and Services Co., 1986. 13 p.

Location:

Main Library, UWICH	WIC Pamphlets PR9360 S33 F34 T6
---------------------	---------------------------------

025

Fayer, Joan M.

Children's games in Anguilla. *La Torre: Revista de la Universidad de Puerto Rico*, 9(32), 183-191, 2004.

Location:

Main Library, UWIM

AP63 T6

026

Freeman, Norman H.; Sanger, Daniella

Commonsense aesthetics of rural children. *Visual Arts Research*, 21, 1-10, Fall 1995.

The subjects for this study were twelve 11-year-old and twelve 14-year-old children from Anguilla. No subject had any formal training in art criticism. Results indicated that an understanding of the role of the artist in picture production emerged before an understanding of the role of the beholder. The younger children were unable to differentiate between the beauty and the goodness of a picture and did not copy the teacher's opinion. The teacher and most of the older children understood the role of the artist's skill in picture quality. All subjects, with the exception of one older child, believed in the role of expressivity—that an artist's feelings toward the scene influence a picture, that an artist's feelings come through a picture to the beholder, that an artist has the power to control the feelings of the beholder, and that an artist considers the beholder when producing a picture.

027

Gumbs, Lena

Still, the proud rebels: An anthology. [S.l.: s.n.], 1996. viii, 58 p.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

PR9275 A523 G48 1996

028

Gumbs, Wycherley

Reflections on growing up in Anguilla (1945-1965) and contemporary poems. [Anguilla: The Author], 2003. 152 p.

029

Harrigan, Colonel

Little ole Anguilla: A collection of plays and skits. Volume 1. [Anguilla: The Author], 2009.

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

030

Hodge, George

Bless Britain: A Caribbean coup d'etat, based on the facts as they actually happened between 1967 and 1969: Poetic pieces from the play. [S.l.: s.n.], 1986. 15 p.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

Pamphlets PR 9360 A48 H63 B4

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

PR9275 A543 H633 1986

031

Howard, Henry

Fire, fire and other stories of Anguilla. [S.l.: s.n.], 1977. 24 p.

Cover: A selection of articles on Anguilla published by British and American newspapers between 1970 and 1976.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 H69 1977

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

F2033 H69 1977

032

Mason, Joanne

The parade of troupes. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (p. 44). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter discusses street parade of troupes or bands at the end of carnival in Anguilla. During the parade, it notes that one can witness tractor-trailers wrapped in huge black silent boxes and draped with plastic banners pull into side streets to wait for their turn in the line-up. It also details how the troupes move along the road shooting flames at everything they encounter.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 A53 2003

Main Library, UWIM

F2033 A53 2003

033

Paintings from Paradise. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (pp. 126-127). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter focuses on the paintings of the island. The styles and preferences of several artists are described, among them Lynn Birnbaum, Louise Brooks, Melsadis Fleming, Corine Connor, Aileen Lamond, Michelle Lavalette, Iris Lewis, Marge Morani, Paula Waldon, and Lydia Semeria.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 A53 2003

Main Library, UWIM

F2033 A53 2003

034

Richardson, Daisy

Li'l bit a guinea corn porridge. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla National Trust, 1997. vi, 53 p.**Locations:**

Main Library, UWICH

WIC Pamphlets PR9360 A48 R53 L55 1997

Main Library, UWIM

035

Rodriguez, Maria Soledad

The missing half: Preliminary notes for a comparison of the Juan Bobo and Bobo Johnny stories of Puerto Rico, St. Kitts and Anguilla. *Sargasso: Literature, language, culture*, No. 1, 2003-04, pp. 55-61.

This article focuses on traditional folktales figuring stupid characters with stupid actions, called “Juan Bobo” in Puerto Rico, and on similar folktales elsewhere in the Caribbean. The author describes how she found out that comparable “Bobo Johnny” stories exist in St. Kitts, which featured a similarly stupid character and even similar narratives as Puerto Rican Juan Bobo. She also found that the stories were brought to St Kitts by migrants from Anguilla. She also discusses comparable oral folktale figures throughout the Caribbean, including also pairs of one outwitted and one more sly character, fooling the other, as opposed to the solitary Bobo Johnny/Juan Bobo character. The article argues that it is no coincidence that such a solitary character exists in the oral cultures of the two still dependent islands/colonies Puerto Rico and Anguilla, as this symbolizes the islands being tricked by entire history, rather than by persons.

036

Smith, Iain K. N.

Architecture in Anguilla. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (pp. 72-74). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter focuses on the architecture in the island, which is compartmentalized in easily recognizable eras. The wooden models of a long house and a round house of the prehistorical Arawak era is mentioned, together with the small domestic dwelling to the imposing Wallblake House of the early historical era. The use of storm protection ingredients is noted along with architectural statements that stem from religion. Cited are delicate examples of late 19th and 20th century.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH	F2033 A53 2003
Main Library, UWIM	F2033 A53 2003

037

St. Kitts Association of Home Economists (SKAHE)

Recipes old & new of St. Kitts-Nevis and Anguilla. St. Kitts: Creole Publishing Company, 1991. 107 p.

Location:

Main Library, UWICH	WIC Books TX716 A1 R43 1991
---------------------	-----------------------------

038

Stephens, Suzanne

Caribbean modernism—A sculptural white pavilion on the sands of Anguilla Architecture by Myron Goldfinger, FAIA Interior Design by June Goldfinger. *Architectural Digest*, 126, 1998, [8 p.].

039

Wrensford, Agatha James

The emotion it evokes: Life, love & relationship poems. Anguilla: [Author], 1988.

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

WIC Pamphlets PR9360 A4 W7 E5

COMMUNICATIONS

040

Banks, Ken

Keeping Anguilla in touch and on the move. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (pp. 114-117). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter discusses the infrastructure of Anguilla. It notes that the country has world-standard telecommunications, including fixed lines, mobile services, and Internet connections. Anguilla Electricity Co. Ltd. (Anglec) provides electricity on the island. Transportation services are also discussed.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 A53 2003

Main Library, UWIM

F2033 A53 2003

041

Correa, Frances

Anguilla registry project: The ACORN case study. In Roderick Sanatan (Ed.), *Bridges on the digital divide. Vol. II: Caribbean information society-making.* Cave Hill, Barbados: Centre for International Services, UWI, 2005.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

HM851 B752 2005

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

HM851 B752 2005

Main Library, UWIM

HM851 B752 2005

042

An evolution in radio. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (p. 71). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter discusses the evolution of radio broadcasting in Anguilla. Prior to the 1967 revolution, Anguillians only listened to broadcasting stations like the British Broadcasting Company (BBC) and the Voice of America. A new dimension to communications was a result of the British invasion in March 1969 which established "Radio Anguilla." The station holds membership in several international and local organizations including the Caribbean Media Corporation, GIS Online, and the OECS Newslink.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 A53 2003

Main Library, UWIM

F2033 A53 2003

043

Hodge, Nat

The media in Anguilla. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (pp. 135-136). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter provides information on the media in Anguilla. It notes that the Anguilla Revolution of May 30, 1967 resulted in the establishment of the media on the island. "The Beacon" was the first newspaper in Anguilla and was launched in September 1967. The first radio broadcast on the island happened in April 1969 and was known as "Radio Anguilla."

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 A53 2003

Main Library, UWIM

F2033 A53 2003

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

044

An action programme for the main economic sectors in St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla 1976-1980. Georgetown, Guyana: CARICOM Secretariat, 1976. 88 p.

045

Anguilla National Energy Committee

The Anguilla model: A 10-year plan for achieving a carbon neutral economy as a replicable model for small island nations worldwide. [S.l.]: Anguilla National Energy Committee, 2009. 3, [37] p.

This model intends to build a carbon neutral economy through a phased and integrated approach, based on the following project components implemented over 10 years (2010-2020): renewable energy, energy efficiency, transportation, waste stream measurement, soil building/local food production, public education, human resources development, PR and fundraising, and project integration. The details of the phased energy strategy to be adopted are detailed in an appendix entitled *Anguilla Model Energy Action Plan*, drafted by Peter Lilienthal.

Location:

Internet

http://www.anguillanec.org/resources/The_Anguilla_Model.pdf**046**

Anguilla. Government

Anguilla medium-term economic strategy paper, 1996-98. [The Valley, Anguilla: s.n.], 1996.

This paper notes that the purpose of the medium-term strategy paper is to formulate policies for stabilizing the economy. Some of the objectives of the Anguillan government include the attainment of a GDP growth of at least 6% per annum over the medium term, diversification of the economy, and the

fostering of private sector development. It analyses the current economic situation and identifies constraints to growth and main performance issues. In addition, the paper examines public sector issues such as recurrent expenditure and public sector management, and outlines strategies to initiate public sector reform and the reform of public sector enterprises.

Location:
ECLACPOS

CDC 13614

047

Anguilla. Government

A strategic framework for an information economy for Anguilla: Identifying priorities for action; draft. [The Valley, Anguilla]: Government of Anguilla, [200?]. 3 p.

This document briefly outlines a national strategic framework for guiding Anguilla's transition into the information economy.

Location:

Internet <http://unpan1.un.org/intradoc/groups/public/documents/CARICAD/UNPAN008636.pdf>

048

Anguilla. Government, World Tourism Organization, & United Nations Department of Technical Cooperation for Development

Tourism and economic development in Anguilla: A tourism strategy for the nineties. [S.l.: s.n.], 1992.

049

Anguilla. Ministry of Finance. Statistics Department

Economic activity of the resident population of Anguilla according to the May 2001 census. The Valley, Anguilla: Ministry of Finance, 2001. 41 p.

This document presents some of the statistical tables and their analysis from the 2001 Census. Data were also taken from previous censuses conducted in 1974, 1984, and 1992, as well as the sample Labour Force Survey conducted in September 1999 for comparative purposes.

Location:

Internet <http://gov.ai/statistics/census/images/Economic Activity of the Population 11.pdf>

050

Bonilla Garcia, Alejandro

Anguilla, third actuarial valuation of the Anguilla social security fund: project findings and recommendations. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization, 1993. iv, 138 p.

This report covers the period from 1983 to end-1992 and gives financial projections to the year 2040.

Location:

Internet http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/1993/93B09_108_engl.pdf

051

Brisk, William J.

The economy of a mini-state: Anguilla. San German, Puerto Rico: Caribbean Institute and Study Center for Latin America, Inter-American University of Puerto Rico, 1968. 43 p.

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

HC157 A55

052

Caribbean Development Bank. Economics and Programming Department

Economic memorandum on Anguilla. [Kingston, Jamaica]: Caribbean Development Bank, 1985. 2, 55 p.

This memorandum provides a description of the structure of the economy of Anguilla and of its performance during the period 1980-84. It includes policy recommendations about planning, fiscal management, development of tourism, and supervision of banks.

053

Caribbean Development Bank. Economics and Programming Department

Economic memorandum on Anguilla. [Kingston, Jamaica]: Caribbean Development Bank, 1986. 2, 55 p.

054

Cichon, Michael

Second actuarial valuation of the Anguilla social security fund. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization, 1989. iii, 55 p.

This report provides recommendations on (a) statistical issues, (b) reserves and investments, (c) status-quo cost estimates, (d) legislative changes under consideration, and (e) future contribution rates.

Location:

Internet

http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/1989/89B09_16_engl.pdf

055

Company formation in Anguilla. [The Valley, Anguilla]: Government of Anguilla, 1979. 13 p.

056

Dyruud, John O.

Anguilla. *Trusts & Trustees*, 13(8), 276-281, 2007.

057

Francis, Fitzgerald A.

Report on mission to Anguilla, 17-19 October, 1983 on customs tariff reclassification. St. John's, Antigua: Organisation of Eastern Caribbean States. Economic Affairs Secretariat, 1983.

This report reviews the existing Customs Tariff in Anguilla, noting that it is a simplified version of the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature (CCCN), and proposes a classification of imports into

eight groups of commodities. It discusses implications of introducing a simplified tariff, and notes that the new classification would have to be applied to exports as well as imports to be consistent, with the possibility of more disputes arising with regard to rates of duty applicable because each commodity grouping contains such a wide variety of products. The report recommends that Government should establish a Valuations Branch to review all assessments made by Customs Officers and a Customs Brokerage Service to discourage the practice of Customs Officers completing entry forms for importers. It proposes the introduction of trade statistics and advises that an expert on customs classification and valuation be assigned to look at the full implications of introducing the new system and to make proposals for its effective operation.

Location:

ECLACPOS

OECS

058

Great Britain. Foreign and Commonwealth Office; KPMG Peat Marwick

Review of financial regulation in the Caribbean Overseas Territories and Bermuda. Vol. 1: Anguilla. London, UK: The Stationery Office, 2000. 170 p. (Command Papers. 4855-I)

059

Harper, R. K.

Report to the federal government of the West Indies on co-operative development in Dominica, Barbados, Grenada, St. Lucia and St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, v. 1. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization, 1961. 36 p.

This is Part 1 of a project report on cooperative development in the Organisation of Eastern Caribbean States (OECS), with particular reference to Dominica, Barbados, Grenada, St Lucia and St Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla. It surveys the existing situation, covers financial aspects, legal aspects, administrative aspects, and cooperative education, among other topics, and includes recommendations in respect thereof.

Location:

Internet

http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/1961/61B09_72_engl_v_1.pdf

060

Harrigan, Aidan

Aspects of development in Caribbean microeconomies with special reference to Antigua and Anguilla. [Dissertation], Hampshire College, 1991. 50 p.

061

Harrigan, Aidan, & Fahie, Marcel

National progress and development. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (pp. 108-113). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter reports on the economic development of Anguilla. It notes that both the tourism industry and population of the island had increased since the 1980s, and that that the economic growth had improved the standard of living in the country, as the Government provides free education. The influence of external factors on the country's economy is also discussed.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH
Main Library, UWIM

F2033 A53 2003
F2033 A53 2003

062

Harrison, J. C. B.

Tourism and development: The problems of small islands in the Caribbean. *Environments*, 16(3), 125-130, 1984.

This paper examined the adoption of a tourist strategy as a means of economic development in micro states. It brings into relief many practical problems faced by politicians and governments as they seek to improve living standards, and sets them against often romantic notions about the quality of life in presumed tropical paradises. The paper draws on the experience of Anguilla and the Turks and Caicos Islands.

063

Havard-Duclos, Bernard

MABES: Pilot project for grouping the islands round St. Martin (Anguilla, St. Berthelemy, St. Eustatius, Saba). Port of Spain, Trinidad: Caribbean Commission, 1956. 102 p.

064

Heffer D. W.

St. Kitts, Nevis and Anguilla: Co-operative development: project findings and recommendations. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization, 1976. 49 p.

This report on the development of cooperatives in St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla outlines project activities and results in respect of marketing cooperatives and cooperatives for youth, cooperative education, etc., and includes a summary of conclusions and recommendations.

Location:

Internet

http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/1976/76B09_244.pdf

065

Hodge, N.

The aquaculture industry in Anguilla: Prospects for the future. *Bulletin of Eastern Caribbean Affairs*, 7(2), 11-14, 1981.

This article presents a detailed account of marine farming in Anguilla. It outlines the basic requisites for aquaculture and expresses the opinion that aquaculture will become a major industry in the Caribbean when governments recognize its importance to nutrition and as a source of employment.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH
Alma Jordan Library, UWISA
Main Library, UWIM
ECLACPOS

F1601 B936 E1
F2006 B9
F1601 B8
BBUWIISER

066

Hodge, Roland

A critical analysis of the lobster fishing industry in Anguilla. [Thesis], University of Hull, 1993. 95 p.

067

Hope-Ross, Penny

A strategic plan for the statistical system of Anguilla, 2005-9. Chapter 6: Subject areas and statistical measures. [S.l.: s.n.], 2004. [39] p.

This chapter considers the subjects for which statistical measures can be produced under three headings: economic statistics (including environmental statistics); social statistics; and socio-economic statistics.

Location:

Internet

<http://unstats.un.org/unsd/dnss/docViewer.aspx?docID=2199>

068

Hope-Ross, Penny

A strategic plan for the statistical system of Anguilla, 2005-9. Chapter 7: Human Resources; Chapter 8: Financing. [S.l.: s.n.], 2004. [9] p.

Chapter 7 identifies the human resources required for the efficient functioning of the Statistics Department, while Chapter 8 examines the financing of statistics programmes.

Locations:

Internet

<http://www.gov.ai/statistics/images/Ch 7 Human Resources Ch 8 Financing.pdf>

069

International Labour Organization

Anguilla: The administration of the social security scheme: Elaboration of the computer system: Project findings and recommendations. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization, 1988. iii, 11 p.

This is a report on an assignment that provided follow-up services to an earlier assignment on drafting new legislation and reviewing the administration of social security. However, it was mainly concerned with completing the computerization started in the earlier assignment.

Location:

Internet

http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/1988/88B09_297_engl.pdf

070

International Labour Organization

Anguilla: The administration of the social security scheme: Project findings and recommendations. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization, 1987. 96 p.

This report presents the findings and recommendations of the consultant on social security legislation, management, and EDP systems.

Location:

Internet

http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/1987/87B09_526_engl.pdf**071**

International Labour Organization

St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla: Financial and actuarial study of the national provident fund and the proposed social security and national assistance scheme. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization, 1976. ii, 64 p.

This project report outlines project activities and results in respect of financial organization of the proposed scheme, and includes a summary of conclusions and recommendations.

Location:

Internet

http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/1976/76B09_937.pdf**072**

International Monetary Fund

Anguilla -- overseas territory of the United Kingdom: Assessment of the supervision and regulation of the financial sector -- review of financial sector regulation and supervision. Washington, DC: International Monetary Fund, 2003. 35 p. (IMF country report; no. 03/370)

(Cover title. Prepared by a staff team of the International Monetary Fund as background documentation for the periodic consultation with this member country.)

This review contains technical advice and recommendations given by the staff team of the International Monetary Fund (IMF) in response to the Anguillan authorities' request for technical assistance. The mission assessed the extent to which the regulatory and supervisory arrangements for the offshore financial sector complied with internationally accepted standards in the banking sector and with good practices in the corporate and trust services sector. The assessment also included an evaluation of measures related to anti-money laundering and combating the financing of terrorist.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/scr/2003/cr03370.pdf>**073**

Jacobs Consultancy Inc.

Port of Blowing Point, Anguilla, West Indies: Port master plan. Ottawa, Canada: Jacobs Consultancy, 2008. 68 p.

Location:

Internet

http://www.gov.ai/documents/ANGUILLA_MASTER_PLAN_March_24_2008.pdf**074**

Jones, T. P.

The fishing industry of Anguilla, 1985: A report prepared for the Anguillan Government and Commonwealth Secretariat. [Anguilla: s.n.], 1985. 38 p.

075

Jones-Hendrickson, Simon B.

The ‘disassociation factor’ in revenue production: St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, 1950-1973. *Social and Economic Studies*, 27(3), 237-255, 1978.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	H1 S6
Main Library, UWIM	HN244 A1 S6

076

Jones-Hendrickson, Simon B.

Education in the economic transformation of the state of St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla. St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands: Social Research Centre, Caribbean Research Institute, College of the Virgin Islands, 1978. 45 p.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	LA505 K6 J77 E2
Main Library, UWIM	LA505 S3 J63

077

Jones-Hendrickson, Simon B.

The role of education in the economic development of the state of St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, West Indies. M.Sc., Illinois State University, 1970. vi, 122 p.

This study was designed to determine whether any significant statistical relationship existed between some educational indicators and some indicators of economic development in the State of St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla during the period 1950-1969. The statistical evidence appeared to justify the hypothesis that changes in the level of economic development are related to changes in previous levels of educational development. It was concluded that: 1) the qualitative structure of the State-the socio-politico setting-should be given great importance in the advancement of any policy for future economic development; 2) there is a need to systematize and “purify” the data collected in the State; and 3) all phases of educational development should be improved, augmented, and balanced among the various levels of education—primary, secondary, university.

Location:

Main Library, UWIM	LA505 S3 J65
--------------------	--------------

078

Jones-Hendrickson, Simon B.

The role of education in the economic transformation of the state of St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, 1950-1969. *Caribbean Studies*, 14(4), 89-108, 1975.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	F1601 C35
----------------------------	-----------

079

Lawrence, John D. K., & Haeusler, Tom

The proposed Anguilla Foundation Act 2006. *Trusts & Trustees*, 12(5), 8-9, 2006.

080

A leader in technology and open for business. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (pp. 126-127). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

The article provides information on business processes in Anguilla. The financial services sector in Anguilla was developed by the government in 1995 to strengthen and diversify the economic base and to provide another option for employment for its populace. According to the article, Anguilla has the world's first completely electronic online company registry system known as Anguilla Commercial Online Registration Network (ACORN).

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 A53 2003

Main Library, UWIM

F2033 A53 2003

081

Lee, J. G.

Report to the Government of St. Kitts, Nevis and Anguilla on the planning of social security. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization, 1976. v, 70 p.

This project report comprises a review of existing measures and an evaluation of benefit needs. It outlines the proposed scheme and includes a summary of conclusions and recommendations.

Location:

Internet

http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/1972/72B09_303.pdf

082

Leeward Islands

Ten year plan of development, Saint Christopher, Nevis, Anguilla in the Leeward Islands, 1946-1956. [S.l.: s.n.], 1946. 49, [8] p.

Location:

Main Library, UWIM

HC157 S35 L4

083

Mahon, R.; Hodge, Roland; Marter, A.; Harrison, D.; Temple, C. R. H.

Anguilla Offshore Fisheries Development Project: Feasibility study report. St. Michael, Barbados: British Development Division, 1996. 118 p.

084

Olsen, David A.; Ogden, John C.

Management planning for Anguilla's fishing industry: draft report. St. Croix, US Virgin Islands: Eastern Caribbean Natural Area Management Program.

This report summarizes fishery information for Anguilla. It is organized into four sections: 1) an analysis of the shelf resources, abundance, and probable yield potentials; 2) a discussion of existing exploitation levels, including some preliminary cost-benefit analysis of the lobster and reef fish fisheries; 3) existing market structure and government organization for fishery programmes; and 4) an analysis of the local seafood demand and an assessment of the relationship of current and projected demand to sustainable yield levels of the resources. It recommends discussions leading to the establishment of extended jurisdiction boundaries, thereby creating national management of Anguilla's fishery resources through regulation; lobster management in order to prevent overexploitation; licensing and accurate catch reporting by fishermen; fishery facilities development; gear and size restrictions; and the upgrading of the administration of fishery programmes.

Location:
ECLACPOS

CDC 3392

085

Padmore, Keith

National income statistics: St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, 1953-1964. Cave Hill, Barbados: Institute of Social and Economic Research (Eastern Caribbean), UWI, 1966. 37 p. (Statistical series; no. 2)

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA
Main Library, UWIM

HJ2073 S3 P3
HC157 S2 P3

086

“Positioning Anguilla's financial services sector for an economic upturn.” 12 p.

Paper prepared for the Annual Meeting with the Financial Services Industry, Wallblake House, Old Chapel Site, Anguilla, 26 Nov., 2010. Sponsored by: Anguilla Financial Services Commission.

This is a report of the 4th consultation meeting of the Anguilla Financial Services Commission and the financial services industry in Anguilla. It provides a synopsis of the presentations by the panellists, the salient issues identified, and a recommended plan of action.

Location:

Internet [http://www.fsc.org.ai/presentation/Record of Discussions - Annual Meeting with the Financial Services Industry.pdf](http://www.fsc.org.ai/presentation/Record%20of%20Discussions%20-%20Annual%20Meeting%20with%20the%20Financial%20Services%20Industry.pdf)

087

Rajack-Talley, T. A.

Anguilla Offshore Fisheries Development Project: Socio-economic impact assessment. Lymington, UK: McAlister Elliot & Partners Ltd, 1999.

088

Richardson, Wycliffe, & Hodge, Nat

The year 1984 in review. [Anguilla: s.n.], 1985. [22] p.

089

Shurcliff, Alice W., & Wellemeyer John Fletcher

Economic development in the eastern Caribbean islands. Series 4-manpower surveys: St. Kitts, Nevis, Anguilla. [Mona, Jamaica]: Institute of Social and Economic Research (Eastern Caribbean), UWI, 1967. vi, 54, 27 p.

This labour force survey of the eastern Caribbean includes population forecasts and data on employment opportunities and labour demand in agriculture and industry, and also covers migration.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	HD5745 S3 S3
Main Library, UWIM	HC157 L4 U5

090

Single Programming Documents for overseas countries and territories submitted to the European Community by the Government of Anguilla. [S.l.: s.n.], 2004. 31 p.

This document includes the Single Programming Document (SDP) and an Indicative Programme of Community Aid in favour of Anguilla. The SPD provides information under the following headings: 1) Assessment of the political, economic and social situation; 2) Assessment of past and ongoing EC cooperation; and 3) Response strategy.

Location:

Internet http://ec.europa.eu/development/icenter/repository/scanned_ang_spd_en.pdf

091

St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla

Feasibility study and report on the reorganisation of the sugar industry. London, UK: Peat, Marwick, Mitchell, 1972. 156 p.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	HD9114 K6 S244 F2
----------------------------	-------------------

092

St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla. Ministry of Agriculture, Lands, Housing and Labour

The proposed social security scheme for St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla. St. Kitts: Government Printery, 1977. 9 p.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	HD7145 Z8 K6 P965 S6
Main Library, UWIM	HD7124.7 Z8 S286

093

St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla: Economic survey and projections. [Bridgetown, Barbados]: British Development Division in the Caribbean, 1967. 33 p.

094

Starkey, Otis Paul

Commercial geography of St. Kitts-Nevis: (with a section on Anguilla). Bloomington, IN: Department of Geography, Indiana University, 1961. 16 p. (Technical report on British islands in the Lesser Antilles no. 7)

Location:

Main Library, UWIM

HC156 S17 S73

095

Study on development of duty free shopping sector in Anguilla; draft report. [S.l.: s.n.], 2000

096

United Nations. Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean. Programme Planning and Operations Division

The macro-economic effects and reconstruction requirements following Hurricane Luis in the Island of Anguilla. Santiago, Chile: UNECLAC, 1995. 44 p.

On 5 September 1995, Anguilla was struck by Hurricane Luis, enduring very strong winds and its 20-foot storm surge. The island's housing and hotel infrastructure as well as its basic services of water supply, electricity, and telecommunications were adversely affected. Beaches were eroded and the environment in general was negatively impacted. This document describes the results of an independent, objective assessment of the situation imposed by the disaster, together with the repercussions on the population and on the island's economic position. It also presents a number of projects and activities that were considered essential for the rehabilitation and reconstruction of the island, some of which required the technical and financial cooperation from the international community. The document was expected to assist the Government of Anguilla in expediting its programme of reconstruction following the disaster, and in facilitating the obtaining of external cooperation.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.eclac.org/publicaciones/xml/9/39199/LCARG462.pdf>

097

University of Sussex. Institute of Development Studies, & Great Britain. Overseas Development Administration

Report on a development plan for Anguilla. [Brighton, UK]: Institute of Development Studies at the University of Sussex, 1981. 109 p.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

HC156.27 A54 1981

098

Wiggin, Harry

The Anguilla Foundation Act. *Trusts & Trustees*, 13(5), 158-161, 2007.

This contribution provides a summary of the legal features of the Anguilla Foundation Act, which was expected to be passed in Spring 2007.

099

Wiggin, Harry

Anguilla's new lease of life. *Trusts & Trustees*, 16(6), 411-414, 2010.

Following a change in government in Anguilla in February 2010, the financial services industry appeared to be more optimistic. This article seeks to identify the political factors that generally drive an offshore financial services industry like Anguilla's, to indicate the changes for the better that could be hoped for in Anguilla after the 2010 elections, and to identify what effect those changes might have on the future use of the Anguilla Foundation.

100

Wiggin, Harry

Anguilla: Foundations and trusts - a comparison. *Trusts & Trustees*, 14(5), 287-295, 2008.

This article notes that the Anguilla Foundation Act will offer everything that other private foundations' laws offer, plus several unique and highly advantageous features.

101

Wiggin, Harry

Anguilla: the Anguilla Foundation Act: Opportunities and threats, and the global financial crisis in perspective. *Trusts & Trustees*, 15(5), 303-310, Jul. 2009.

This article explores the consequences that the world financial crisis might have upon international offshore centres. In particular, it discusses international attempts to regulate the international financial centres which were undertaken at the beginning of the new millennium, and the US 'Stop Tax Havens Abuse Act.' In light of these developments, the article then outlines the main features of the Anguilla Foundation, including many practical issues that might arise when administering an Anguilla Foundation.

102

Wiggin, Harry

Anguilla: The new order revisited. *Trusts & Trustees*, 2011.

This article briefly describes recent developments in the financial services industry in Anguilla, including the establishment of Anguilla Finance. Increasing concerns have been raised that traditional trusts are vulnerable to attack by disappointed or prospective beneficiaries, either on the grounds that the settlor has not effectively disposed of the trust assets or on the grounds that there are objectionable provisions which should be modified by the court. These risks can be largely, if not entirely, surmounted by the use of an Anguilla Foundation, which is significantly less vulnerable to attack than a conventional trust.

103

Wint, Douglas H.

Economic development in the Eastern Caribbean Islands. Series 2, Roads: St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla. [Mona, Jamaica]: Institute of Social and Economic Research (Eastern Caribbean), UWI, 1965. [23] p.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA
Main Library, UWIM

TE33 A5 W5
HC157 L4 U5

104

World Bank. Latin America and the Caribbean Regional Office

Current economic position and prospects of St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla. Washington, DC: World Bank, 1979. viii, 171 p.

This mission report on economic development trends in St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla covers economic growth, public finance, monetary system, public investment, balance of payments, and discusses issues relating to agricultural development, industrial development, tourism, transport, housing, health, education and water supply. It includes a list of development projects.

105

World Bank. Latin America and the Caribbean Regional Office

Economic memorandum on St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla (with government's 1978/80 project list). Washington, DC: World Bank, 1978. ii, 55 p.

This mission report on economic developments on St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla covers the manufacturing and sugar industries, food crops, tourism, public finances, unemployment, and financing of public sector investments, among other issues, and lists development projects for 1978-80 requiring technical cooperation and economic aid.

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

106

Anguilla. Government

Five year education development plan 2005-2010; first draft for public consultation before ratification by the Government. [S.l.: s.n.], 2004. 40 p.

This Education Development Plan (EDP) seeks to provide overall strategic direction for the development of education in Anguilla during the 2005-2010 plan period, and to serve as a road map for implementation. It adopts aspects of and logically follows the EDP for the period 1999-2004. The plan represents priority programmes emanating from a combination of initiatives such as the outcomes of the 1998 Education Review, related education studies, and regional and international commitments to improvement in education.

Locations:

Internet

<http://www.gov.ai/First Draft EDP 2005-2010.pdf>

107

Anguilla. Government, & Cambridge Education Consultants

Review of the education sector and the first five year development plan for education. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge Education Consultants, 1991.

The Review Team consulted widely with staff of the schools, the Department of Education (DOE) and Ministry of Education (MOE), community leaders, members of the business community, and parents in arriving at its findings, which can be summarized under four main headings: Management, Primary Schools, the Secondary School, and Post 16+ Provision. With respect to Management, it was concluded that while staffing was adequate within the DOE and MOE, a more goal-oriented and interventionist approach with respect to the schools in the system was needed if the necessary changes were to be made. Primary head teachers needed to become more actively involved with management of the curriculum and their staff, for which they required formal training. Management training was also lacking amongst heads of department at the secondary school. With respect to Primary Schools, it was concluded that disappointing progress had been made since the last review (1988) on both the replacement of untrained teachers (24 untrained teachers out of 60 classroom teachers) and in properly resourcing primary schools. The curriculum was narrow, and standards of attainment in the two basic areas of language and mathematics were unsatisfactory. With respect to the Albena Lake-Hodge Comprehensive School, change was underway with respect to additional accommodation, changes to the management structure, curriculum development in the prevocational courses, and the formation of a Learning Support Department. However, attainment at CXC was worryingly low and too many students repeated classes. With respect to Post 16+ Provision, it was concluded that the small A Level provision should be continued, and measures taken to increase enrolment. The lack of on-island vocational/technical training was keenly felt by business. In addition, adult education opportunities on the island were very limited, and needed to be widened. Based on the analysis, a five-year plan for education was formulated. The plan attempted to tackle three sets of goals: 1) increasing the quantity of graduates from the system with qualifications and skills; 2) enhancing the appropriateness of the curriculum on offer; and 3) improving the quality of all aspects of education, through a series of four programmes: Management Improvement, Infrastructure Development, Teacher Development, and Curriculum Development.

108

Anguilla. Ministry of Economic Development, Investment and Commerce. Statistics Department

Tertiary education survey report. The Valley, Anguilla: Ministry of Economic Development, 2004. 32 p.

This report contains information on present (5th and 6th form) and past (recent secondary school leavers) students of Albena Lake-Hodge Comprehensive School's plans for further education and area of work. The information collected included: 1) demographic information on age, gender, number of years of school; 2) information on their parents, including their work and highest level of education; 3) Caribbean Examination Council's (CXC) Secondary Education Certificate (CSEC) and Caribbean Advanced Proficiency Examination (CAPE) subjects taken; 4) occupations they would like to work in; 5) courses and programmes they would like to study; and 6) future plans for studying.

Location:

Internet

[http://www.gov.ai/statistics/images/Tertiary Educaiton Survey.pdf](http://www.gov.ai/statistics/images/Tertiary_Educaiton_Survey.pdf)

109

Anguilla. Ministry of Education

Education for All in the Caribbean: Assessment 2000: Country report - Anguilla. The Valley, Anguilla: The Ministry, 1999. 54, [10] p. (EFA in the Caribbean: Assessment 2000. Country Reports)

The purpose of the Education for all (EFA) Assessment 2000 was to: 1) review achievements since Caribbean governments agreed to strive for EFA by the year 2000, and 2) to provide the necessary information for countries to assess their education systems and plan for ways to best meet their needs in the first decades of the new millennium. The International Consultative Forum on EFA provided General and Technical Guidelines for the collection of data, including identification of the indicators to be assessed. National coordinators were chosen by governments of each country. These coordinators were responsible for the completion of the country report, with assistance from representatives of the public, private, and nongovernmental sectors. This is the report from Anguilla, which was presented to the Chairman of the Regional Technical Advisory Group on the EFA assessment.

Locations:

CERIS

180:18

Internet

<http://www.unesco.org/education/wef/countryreports/anguilla/contents.html>

110

Anguilla. Ministry of Education

Education sector survey. The Valley, Anguilla: The Ministry, 1997.

111

Anguilla. Statistics Department

Education and training of the resident population of Anguilla according to the May 2001 census. The Valley, Anguilla: The Department, [200?]. 33 p.

This report describes special education in Anguilla, and in particular the work of one volunteer special needs teacher with the Voluntary Services Overseas (VSO) British charity. The work of the teacher is detailed in four areas: 1) working with mainstream teachers on remediation and prevention of reading failure, 2) developing a draft policy proposal for development of special education, 3) working directly with deaf students and assessing hearing, and 4) working with a blind student plus vision assessment. Results of working in each of these areas are discussed and recommendations are made including: 1) establishing a Coordinator for Special Education, 2) appointing an educational psychologist, and 3) emphasizing reading improvement to counter the very high percentage of students underachieving in this area. Appendices include lists of available instructional materials, sample forms, outlines of referral processes, and a draft policy proposal.

Locations:

CERIS

880(S)/284:42

Internet

<http://gov.ai/statistics/census/images/Education and Training.pdf>

112

Anguilla. In Edmond Gaible, *Survey of ICT and education in the Caribbean. Volume II: Country reports: A summary report based on 16 country surveys* (pp. 1-4). Washington, DC: InfoDev/World Bank, 2009. (ICT and Education Series)

This short country report provides a general overview of current activities and issues related to ICT use in education in Anguilla.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.infodev.org/en/Publication.585.html>

113

Banks, Oluwakemi M. Linda

Charting a new course for education in Anguilla: The Teacher Gloria Omololu Institute. In Isabel Byron & Saskia Rozemeijer (Eds.), *Curriculum development for learning to live together in the Caribbean region: The final report of the sub-regional seminar held in Havana, Cuba, 15-18 May 2001* (pp. 42-46). Geneva, Switzerland: IBE, 2001.

Sub-Regional Seminar on Curriculum Development for Learning to Live Together, Havana, Cuba, 15-18 May, 2001. Sponsored by: Cuba. Ministry of Education; International Bureau of Education; Caribbean Network of Educational Innovation for Development; Organization of Ibero-American States.

This paper provides information on the objectives and critical components of the programme offered at the Teacher Gloria Omololu Institute, the first private primary school in Anguilla. The Institute was established in 1994 to provide the residents of Anguilla with an alternative form of primary and preschool education for their children, and to help them to accept ownership of the system through parental involvement.

Locations:

CERIS

331:23

School of Education Library, UWISA

WI RES LB2806.15 C27 C97 2002

Internet

http://www.ibe.unesco.org/fileadmin/user_upload/archive/curriculum/Caribbean/CaribbeanPdf/havanne.pdf

114

Benjamin, Keithly

Drug situation for life skills program for primary schools. 5 p.

Drug situation for life skills program for primary schools, The Valley, Anguilla, Feb. 28, 1994.

115

British Development Division

Mini-education review: Anguilla, October 17-25, 1988. [Anguilla]: [British Development Division], 1988. [1 v. in various pagings].

116

Charles, Leon

Child Focus II Project: ECD costs, financing and sustainability in Anguilla and Belize: Final report. [S.l.: s.n.], 2007. vii, 87 p.

These country case studies were conducted on a pilot basis in Anguilla and Belize. They were designed to demonstrate the costs, investment, and sustainability options for financing an early childhood sub-sector that delivers quality services and ensures coverage to those who need them most. Among its findings, the study discovered that: 1) policy makers in Anguilla and Belize are operating in an information vacuum with respect to the costs of early childhood programming and the financial implications of decision making to improve the programming; 2) at the service provision level, operators are finding creative ways of meeting the costs of delivering ECD services, but most operations were not financially sustainable and were dependent on significant in-kind contributions, fund raising, and grants to cover operational costs; and 3) the majority of service providers were operating below the desired minimum standards, but it would be difficult for all parents to pay the increased fees that would be required to meet the costs of upgrading to minimum standard or better.

Location:

Internet [http://www.uwi.edu/Files/CCDC/ECD Costs, Financi](http://www.uwi.edu/Files/CCDC/ECD%20Costs,%20Financing%20and%20Sustainability%20in%20Anguilla%20and%20Bel.pdf)ang and Sustainability in Anguilla and Bel.pdf

117

Christian, Ijahnya

Rastafari, a Caribbean model of cultural resistance through nonformal community education: A case study of Triple Crown Culture Yard, Anguilla. M.A.(Ed.), University of Southampton, 1991.

118

Connor, Charles

Anguilla primary teachers' perceptions of effective leadership. M.Ed., University of Bristol, 1996. v, 83 p.

119

Connor, Janice Eulalia

Anguillian primary teachers' and head teachers' perceptions of the effectiveness of provision for children with SEN: A small-scale study using questionnaire and interview data. M.Ed., University of Bristol, 2006. ix, 114 p.

120

Curriculum development and inservice training: Anguilla - (mission). Project findings and recommendations. [S.l.]: United Nations Development Programme, 1992. [14] p..

121

Daniel, Samuel U.

A cross-cultural study of behavioural problems of grade 5 students in Anguilla and Jamaica. B.Ed., The University of the West Indies, Mona, 1995. viii, 79 p.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

LC4803.A54 D35 1995

122

Dominica. Ministry of Education

Report on primary science subregional workshop. Roseau, Dominica: Ministry of Education, 1988. 66 p.

Paper prepared for the Primary Science Subregional Workshop, Roseau, Dominica, 23-27 Feb., 1988. Sponsored by: Dominica National Commission for UNESCO.

This report covers the status of primary science in Anguilla, the British Virgin Islands, Grenada and Montserrat, outlining innovations from the 1950s to the present. Other topics covered include: communication in the classroom, teacher training, instructional strategies and approaches in teaching primary science, and equipment and materials. Recommendations include: the establishment of Curriculum Development Units, provision of facilities for regular inservice training, and teacher centres.

123

Fahie, Sandra

Anguilla country report. 10 p.

Paper prepared for the Caribbean Symposium on Inclusive Education, Kingston, Jamaica, 5-7 Dec., 2007. Sponsored by: UNESCO-International Bureau of Education.

This paper addresses inclusive education in Anguilla under the following headings: Approaches, Scope and Content; Public Policies; Systems, Links and Transitions; and Learners and Teachers.

Location:

Internet

http://www.ibe.unesco.org/fileadmin/user_upload/Inclusive_Education/Reports/kingston_07/anguilla_inclusion_07.pdf

124

Fergus, Howard A.

History of education in the British Leeward Islands 1838-1945. Mona, Jamaica: UWI Press, 2003. xi, 236 p.

This book examines the social and economic forces that have shaped and constrained the development of education in the British Leeward Islands following emancipation. It offers a critique of British colonial education and highlights several noteworthy achievements despite financial and ideological problems. The dialectical nature of education in helping to shape, as well as be shaped by, the culture becomes evident. Dealing with four island groups—Antigua and Barbuda, the British Virgin Islands, Montserrat, and St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla—this work offers insights into regional cooperation in education. In addition to the primary and secondary levels of education, it also considers teacher education, technical-vocational education, and adult education.

Locations:

School of Education Library, UWISA	WI RES LA505 L4 F47 2003
Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	LA505 L4 F47 2003
Main Library, UWIM	LA505 L4 F47 2003
Main Library, UWICH	LA505 L4 F47 2003
CAH Library, St. Kitts	WI Ref 370. 9729 Fe
NPL, Nevis	

125

Francis, M. D., Rawlins, E., & Ratcliffe, M. R.

Report of an educational review mission to Anguilla: October 2 - 13, 1983. [S.l.: s.n.], 1983. 139 p.

126

Griffith, Avenella Karen

The odyssey from hindsight to foresight: Mentoring teachers in the small state of Anguilla. M.Ed., University of Bristol, 2010. xvi, 194 p.

127

Hodge, Josephine

The role of a primary deputy head in Anguilla. M.Ed., University of Bristol, 1996. v, 99 p.

128

Hodge, Marilyn Bernadette

Introducing guidance and counselling to the primary school system in Anguilla. M.Ed., University of Bristol, 2001. ix, 110, xx p.

129

Hodge-Thomas, Jasmine A.

Implementing performance appraisal in primary schools of Anguilla: Teachers' perceptions and related implications. M.Ed., University of Bristol, 2010. x, 117 p.

130

Hughes, Elvet M.

Rethinking the science curriculum in the first two years at Valley College, Anguilla. M.A., University of Hull, 1986. 153 p.

131

Hughes, Hyacinth E.

Transition from primary to secondary school with special reference to Anguilla. M.Ed., University of Bristol, 1993. v, 117 p.

132

Jones-Hendrickson, Simon B.

Education in the economic transformation of the state of St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla. St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands: Social Research Centre, Caribbean Research Institute, College of the Virgin Islands, 1978. 45 p.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA
Main Library, UWIM

LA505 K6 J77 E2
LA505 S3 J63

133

Jones-Hendrickson, Simon B.

The role of education in the economic development of the state of St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, West Indies. M.Sc., Illinois State University, 1970. vi, 122 p.

This study was designed to determine whether any significant statistical relationship existed between some educational indicators and some indicators of economic development in the State of St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla during the period 1950-1969. The statistical evidence appeared to justify the hypothesis that changes in the level of economic development are related to changes in previous levels of educational development. It was concluded that: 1) the qualitative structure of the State-the socio-politico setting-should be given great importance in the advancement of any policy for future economic development; 2) there is a need to systematize and “purify” the data collected in the State; and 3) all phases of educational development should be improved, augmented, and balanced among the various levels of education—primary, secondary, university.

Location:

Main Library, UWIM

LA505 S3 J65

134

Jones-Hendrickson, Simon B.

The role of education in the economic transformation of the state of St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, 1950-1969. *Caribbean Studies*, 14(4), 89-108, 1975.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

F1601 C35

135

Lettsome, Quincy Filmore Vanico

The development of secondary and tertiary education for microstates, with special reference to Anguilla, Montserrat and the British Virgin Islands. Ph.D., University of Hull, 1990. 555 p.

The impetus for this study arose from a concern for the problem of curricular correspondence, whereby the curriculum inherited from Britain had not been reformed to accommodate the need to solve problems in the local context. The study suggests that curricular innovations would be more successful if there were more relevant associations with such vital contextual aspects as ecology, economy, and culture. Against this background, it examines the situation in the three small island states of Anguilla, Montserrat, and the British Virgin Islands, and proposes a curriculum model for implementation in such small states.

136

Lewis, Janet H.

Developing relationships with parents in Anguillian primary schools. M.Ed., University of Bristol, 1999. v, 100 p.

137

Liburd, James S.

The historical development of adult technical education in selected Leeward Islands from 1834-1976. Ed.D., University of Cincinnati, 1979. 237 p.

This study examined the historical development of adult technical education programmes in selected Leeward Islands—St. Kitts, Nevis, Anguilla, Antigua, and Montserrat—from 1834-1976, in order to

determine what have been the major functions and roles of institutions undertaking these programmes. Data were collected from historical records and personal interviews with educational planners such as Ministers of Education, school inspectors, principals, and politicians. It was determined that a combination of factors such as emancipation, post-war politics, regional integration, and the cooperative effort of many Caribbean countries, as well as a strong emphasis on small industries, especially tourism, have demanded that local governments implement educational programmes which serve the development needs of the total community. The traditional system of primary and secondary education in the region has caused much unemployment, a stagnation of the economy, and a waste of much talent. The period of 1970-1976 marked significant progress in both the establishment of adult centres and technical colleges in the region. However, the study revealed that such programmes were still too narrow in their scope to reach the adult over 20 years of age.

138

Louis, Claudia Alice

An assessment of factors affecting technology adoption by teachers: The case of Caribbean secondary schools. M.B.A., Carleton University, 2002. 136 p.

This study sought to identify the factors that influence teachers' intentions to use and integrate computer technology in their lessons. The research model goes beyond most technology adoption studies and combines two existing bodies of research—education technology and information systems—in an attempt to find the best mix of explanatory factors. These factors were categorized into two main groups: institutional level factors (strategic direction and policies, time, lack of adequate/appropriate hardware and software, access to technology, integration into curriculum, training, technical and institutional support) and individual level factors (perceived usefulness of computers, attitude towards computers, and peer and superior influence). Data were collected through a combination of surveys and interviews involving schools in eight Caribbean islands: Anguilla, Antigua, Dominica, Grenada, Montserrat, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, and St. Vincent. Results showed that the most significant factors were attitude to computers, perceived usefulness, and availability of hardware. Recommendations are made for promoting technology adoption.

139

Meeting the nation's educational needs. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (p. 129). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter discusses the education system in Anguilla. It notes that free education is available in all public educational institutions in Anguilla, and citizens aged 5-17 are mandated to attend formal schooling. Formal education in the island is delivered through a structured education system that runs from pre-preliminary to post-secondary levels. Tertiary education is being facilitated through the Adult and Continuing Education Unit of the Department of Education and the University of the West Indies Distance Education Centre (UWIDEC).

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 A53 2003

Main Library, UWIM

F2033 A53 2003

invariance of the constructs of externalizing, internalizing, adaptive skills, and academic behaviour problems by comparing a small island population to the factor structure for a national US sample. The study also sought to determine the effects of culture on the mean differences in behaviour ratings between Anguilla and the US, as well as gender differences. Data were obtained from teachers in the primary schools in Anguilla. The Behavior Assessment System for Children-Teaching Rating Scale (BASC TRS-C) was completed for 320 children ranging in age from 6- to 11-years-old. Exploratory and confirmatory factor analysis revealed that the Anguilla factor constructs were very similar in composition to the four BASC TRS-C constructs derived by Reynolds and Kamphaus (1992, in the US, except for the Adaptive Skills composite. Results of variance of mean scores on the four composites yielded differences that were statistically significant, although these differences were small. The largest mean differences were only three T-score points.

145

Scott, Fentey Berkeley

Developing human resources for effective school management in small Caribbean states. *International Journal of Educational Development*, 21(3), 245-256, May 2001.

This article describes and analyses a collaborative venture involving the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA), the Commonwealth of Learning (COL), The University of the West Indies (UWI), and Lakehead University, Ontario, to provide training for head teachers in Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, the British Virgin Islands, Dominica, Grenada, Montserrat, St. Kitts-Nevis, St. Lucia, and St. Vincent and the Grenadines. It particularly focuses on the collaboration, teamwork, and planning aspects of the project, and demonstrates how such a process can be used to meet crucial needs in small states.

Locations:

CERIS	Download #40
Main Library, UWIM	L11 I56

146

St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla. Ministry of Education

Education policy. [S.l.: s.n.], 1966. 10 p.

This policy, which covers all levels of education, was based on the belief that education is the most important feature in the proper development of the people of St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	LA505.S17 S2 1966
Main Library, UWIM	L267 S74 S73
CAH Library, St. Kitts	Documentation Unit

147

St. Kitts-Nevis. Ministry of Education, Health and Social Affairs

Proposals for restructuring the education system of St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla. Basseterre, St. Kitts: Ministry of Education, 1976. 17 p.

This pamphlet suggests that the objectives of the education system are not clearly defined, and then proceeds to advocate national objectives geared to establishing a socialist system of government based on principles of social justice, service to the community, and individual fulfilment. Other weaknesses identified in the education system include the absence of a programme to inculcate proper values, wrong attitudes to work, low levels of commitment and professionalism amongst teachers, ill effects of problems caused by poor family life, and the lack of a coherent programme for continuing education. Suggestions to correct these weaknesses include: more effective participation of the schools in the cultural activities of the society at large; work (especially in agriculture) to become an integral part of schools' curricula; compulsory attendance at teachers' training colleges for all teachers; guidance and counselling programmes to be organized more consistently in each high school/college; and the introduction of programmes in family and community life education, utilizing the facilities of the schools and colleges.

Location:

CAH Library, St. Kitts

Documentation Unit

148

The University of the West Indies. Institute of Education

Proposed teacher training programme for Saint Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla. In The University of the West Indies. Institute of Education, *Report of Conference on Teacher Education in the Eastern Caribbean held at Antigua, April 21-24, 1968* (pp. 90-92). Mona, Jamaica: Institute of Education, UWI, 1968.

Conference on Teacher Education in the Eastern Caribbean, St. John's, Antigua, 21-24 Apr., 1968. Sponsored by: The University of the West Indies. Institute of Education.

This proposal provides information on the proposed training programmes for the four categories of teachers identified for training in St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla.

Locations:

School of Education Library, UWISA
Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

WI RES LB1705 W5 C58
LB2204 C77

149

Wearden, Dorothy

The development of a comprehensive approach to special education in Anguilla. Castries, St. Lucia: Voluntary Services Overseas, 1996. 118 p. (Series of Caribbean Volunteer Publications; No. 20)

This report describes special education in Anguilla, and in particular the work of one volunteer special needs teacher with the Voluntary Services Overseas (VSO) British charity. The work of the teacher is detailed in four areas: 1) working with mainstream teachers on remediation and prevention of reading failure, 2) developing a draft policy proposal for development of special education, 3) working directly with deaf students and assessing hearing, and 4) working with a blind student plus vision assessment. Results of working in each of these areas are discussed and recommendations are made including: 1) establishing a Coordinator for Special Education, 2) appointing an educational psychologist, and 3) emphasizing reading improvement to counter the very high percentage of students underachieving in this area. Appendices include lists of available instructional materials, sample forms, outlines of referral processes, and a draft policy proposal.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH
TRC, Nevis

LB3985 A54 W43 1996

150

Review of the Comprehensive Education System in Anguilla: Main sections. [S.l.: s.n.], 2009. 127 p.

Section 1 of this review provides an overview of the Albenia Lake-Hodge Comprehensive School (ALHCS); Section 2 seeks to place the review of the comprehensive education system in Anguilla in perspective by briefly examining some of the related issues being debated internationally; Section 3 provides observations on the comprehensive education system in Anguilla; Section 4 provides perceptions of the comprehensive education system at ALHCS in relation to the 2002 education policy mandates and the goals of education; Section 5 presents the results of tracer studies; Section 6 presents issues and related recommendations based on focus group discussions; and Section 7 provides recommendations on the way forward.

Locations:

Internet http://www.gov.ai/documents/FINAL_REPORT_MAIN_SECTIONS_Anguilla_Comp_Ed_Review_Aug_2009.pdf

151

Review of the Comprehensive Education System in Anguilla: Executive summary. [S.l.: s.n.], 2009. 30 p.

The Review Team was contracted to examine the comprehensive education system and report on its adequacy in meeting Anguilla's needs and the options for ongoing reform. Data were collected through documentary research, questionnaires, focus group discussions, and interviews. Based on the findings, recommendations are offered for improving the system. The Executive Summary provides a summary list of the main recommendations.

Location:

Internet http://www.gov.ai/documents/FINAL_REPORT_FRONT_SECTION_Anguilla_Comp_Ed_Review_AUGUST2009.pdf

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT/NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION

152

Abernethy, C.

Coastal erosion in Anguilla. London, UK: British Overseas Development Administration. , 1985. [n.p.]. (Unpublished report to the British Overseas Development Administration)

153

Abernethy, Kirsten E., Allison, Edward H., Molloy, Philip P., & Cote, Isabelle M.

Why do fishers fish where they fish? Using the ideal free distribution to understand the behaviour of artisanal reef fishers. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 64, 1595-1604, 2007.

The theory of the ideal free distribution (IFD) was used as a framework to understand the mechanisms underlying fishing site selection by Anguillian artisanal fishers exploiting shallow-water coral reefs. Contrary to the predictions of IFD, fishers did not distribute themselves so that average reward was equal among fishers using different fishing methods or among fishers using the same method. In addition, fishing pressure did not increase with resource availability. Key assumptions of the IFD were not met. The distribution of Anguillian fishers was not “ideal” because lack of knowledge prevented fishers from choosing fishing grounds with the greatest rewards. Not all fishers sought to maximize profit. In addition, all fishers were not “free” to distribute themselves among reefs owing to variation in social, economic, or physical characteristics of fishers that constrained fisher movements and ability to exploit resources.

Location:

Internet [http://www.sfu.ca/~pmolloy/pdfs/Abernethy et al. \(2007\) CJFAS Why do fishers fish where they fish?.pdf](http://www.sfu.ca/~pmolloy/pdfs/Abernethy et al. (2007) CJFAS Why do fishers fish where they fish?.pdf)

154

Anderson, P.

Proposed Shoal Point Marine Park. [The Valley, Anguilla]: Department of Lands and Surveys, 1987. [n.p.]. (Unpublished report)

155

Anguilla. Government

Anguilla environmental profile: A resource management framework. Assessment of the critical environmental issues facing Anguilla. Bridgetown, Barbados: United Nations Development Programme, 1993. vi, 141 p.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH
ECLACPOS

HC156 Z7 A482 1993
CDC 13081

156

Anguilla. Government

National environmental management strategy and action plan. [The Valley, Anguilla]: Government of Anguilla, 2001. [iii], 35, [29] p.

This National Environmental Management Strategy (NEMS) was intended to provide the framework for environmental management in Anguilla by identifying a process by which the country could better manage its natural resources. It reviews key environmental problems and their causes, formulates national environmental objectives and identifies actions to meet those objectives, indicating what needs to be done, and by whom. It also spells out indicators by which the progress of environmental management following the NEMS will be monitored and measured.

Location:

Internet http://mona.uwi.edu/cardin/virtual_library/docs/1102/1102.pdf

157

Anguilla. In Sara Oldfield (Comp.), Deborah Procter & L. Vincent Fleming (Eds.), *Biodiversity: The UK Overseas Territories* (pp. 11-17). [Peterborough, UK: Joint Nature Conservation Committee, 1999.

Following a brief introduction, this profile discusses (a) the conventions and other international agreements relevant to nature conservation to which Anguilla is a party; (b) how these international obligations are implemented through legislation or other means; (c) the type, number, and extent of protected areas within the country; and (d) the habitats and species of major significance.

Location:

Internet

[http://www.widecast.org/What/Country/Anguilla/Docs/Procter_and_Fleming_\(1999\)_UKOT_Biodiversity.pdf](http://www.widecast.org/What/Country/Anguilla/Docs/Procter_and_Fleming_(1999)_UKOT_Biodiversity.pdf)

158

Blair-Myers, C., Matheson, K., Sheppard, Charles R. C., & Bythell, J. C.

A coastal resource atlas of Anguilla. UK: Natural Resources Institute; Overseas Development Administration, 1995.

159

Brookes, H. G.

The potential impacts of global climate change on Anguilla, British West Indies. [The Valley, Anguilla]: Department of Physical Planning, 2004.

160

Bythell, J. C.

The Anguillian marine resources atlas. Kent, UK: Natural Resources Institute, University of Greenwich, 1995.

161

Bythell, J. C., & Buchan, K. C.

Impact of Hurricane Luis on the coastal and marine resources of Anguilla: Marine ecological survey. Barbados: British Development Division, Overseas Development Administration, 1996. 28 p.

162

Bythell, J. C., Cambers, Gillian, & Hendry, M. D.

Impact of Hurricane Luis on the coastal and marine resources of Anguilla: Summary report. [S.l.]: Government of Anguilla; UK Dependent Territories Regional Secretariat, 1996. 13 p.

163

Cambers, Gillian

1992 Evaluation of the UNESCO Coastal Monitoring Programme in the Lesser Antilles. Paris, France: UNESCO, 1992. 17 p.

This is a report on the evaluation of beach monitoring programmes in eight islands. It outlines work completed in 1992, which consisted of setting up of a new programme in Anguilla, and assisting with

ongoing programmes in St. Kitts, Nevis, St. Lucia, Dominica, and Antigua, and conducting initial discussions with the University of Puerto Rico Sea Grant Program.

164

Cambers, Gillian

Caribbean beach changes and climate change adaptation. *Aquatic Ecosystem Health & Management*, 12(2), 168-176, 2009.

This article presents beach monitoring data, which show an average beach erosion trend of 0.5 m yr⁻¹ in eight Caribbean islands over the period 1985-2000, with elevated rates in those islands impacted by a higher number of hurricanes. The data are based on 5 to 15 years of continuous monitoring, conducted at three-month intervals, at 113 beaches (200 profile sites) on eight islands, using standard methodology. The causes of the erosion are discussed and include anthropogenic factors, climate variability, and projected climate change. Based on the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change projections for the Caribbean region, and the likely increase of anthropogenic stresses such as coastal development, it is likely that the beach erosion trend will continue and increase. Nonexclusive approaches to help beaches adapt to climate change include structural, planning, or ecological measures. Two case studies illustrating climate change adaptation measures are discussed, one focuses on coastal planning measures in Anguilla and Nevis, and the second focuses on ecological measures, specifically the rehabilitation of a coastal forest in Puerto Rico. Preliminary outcomes of the case studies show that community-based climate change adaptation measures require careful planning such that the entire community is involved in a participatory manner and sufficient time is allocated for awareness-raising, information-sharing and discussion.

Location:

Internet - http://research.fit.edu/sealevelriselibrary/documents/doc_mgr/481/Caribbean_Beach_Changes_CC_Adaptation_-_Cambers_2009.pdf.

165

Cambers, Gillian

COSALC 1: Beach and coastal stability in the Lesser Antilles: Anguilla, Antigua-Barbuda, British Virgin Islands, Dominica, Grenada, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Vincent & the Grenadines, Turks & Caicos Islands. Mayaguez, Puerto Rico: Sea Grant College Program, University of Puerto Rico, 1996. 33 p.

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

WIC Pamphlets GB459.17 C354 1995

166

Cambers, Gillian

The impact of Hurricane Luis on the coastal and marine resources of Anguilla: Beach resources survey. Barbados: UK Dependent Territories Regional Secretariat, 1996. 92 p.

167

Cambers, Gillian

The impact of Hurricane Luis on the coastal and marine resources of Anguilla: Coastal development setback guidelines. [S.l.]: British Development Division, Overseas Development Administration, 1996. 40 p.

168

Cambers, Gillian

Manual for sand dune management in the Wider Caribbean. [S.l.]: Caribbean Environment Programme. United Nations Environment Programme, 1998. iv, 66 p.

This manual attempts to provide guidelines for the assessment, management, and rehabilitation of sand dunes in the Wider Caribbean region. It is one of the products of a one-year project entitled “Sand Dune Rehabilitation and Awareness Project,” conducted in Anguilla during 1997-1998, following the extensive damage to infrastructure and environmental resources caused by Hurricane Luis in 1995. The manual draws upon the experiences gained in Anguilla and combines them with other case studies and activities in the region and beyond, to produce a practical series of guidelines for the management of the use of sand dunes in the Wider Caribbean. After a general section on the form and processes shaping sand dunes, dune rehabilitation methods are described and discussed. Steps involved in selecting, screening, and assessing suitable sites are outlined.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.cep.unep.org/issues/sanddunes.PDF>

169

Campbell, Lisa M., et al.

Co-management of sea turtle fisheries: Biogeography versus geopolitics. *Marine Policy*, 33(1), 137-145, 2009.

This paper considers the potential for co-management of sea turtle fisheries within four UK Overseas Territories (OTs) in the Caribbean, and for coordinated management among those territories. It focuses on fisher incentives for engaging in co-management and on the potential to scale up co-management to a regional level. The paper presents data from Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Montserrat, and Turks and Caicos Islands, where 110 turtle fishers participated in a socio-economic survey undertaken as part of the “Turtles in the UK Overseas Territories in the Caribbean” project. Based on three established criteria for co-management (perceived crisis in stock, willingness to participate, and community cohesion), results suggest that fisher support for co-management exists within each OT, but the extent of support for and views of specific management interventions varies among OTs. The implications of results for co-management in each territory, and for establishing coordinated management regimes in the region, are discussed in the context of current debates about the nature of resources and scalar (mis)matches between resource and management regimes.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

GC1000 M26

Science Library, UWICH

QH90 A1 M3

Internet

http://www.seaturtle.org/PDF/Campbell_2009_MarPolicy.pdf

http://www.duke.edu/~lcampbe/docs/lmc/campbell_et_al_in_press_mtf_biogeopol_mp.pdf

170

Caribbean Natural Resources Institute

Building civil society capacity for conservation in the Caribbean UK Overseas Territories: Report on Sarah McIntosh's visit to Anguilla, 11 and 12 October, 2009. Laventille, Trinidad: Caribbean Natural Resources Institute, 2009. 9 p.

This report identifies the purpose of the visit, the methodology employed, and the results of the visit.

Location:

Internet

http://www.canari.org/docs/Anguilla_national_workshop_report.pdf

171

Connor, Rhon A.

The conservation of marine turtles in the Wider Caribbean with emphasis on the Anguilla moratorium. [S.l.: s.n.], 2001. (Unpublished report for The University of the West Indies Secondary Teachers' Training Programme 1991-2001)

172

Connor, Rhon A.; Connor, J.

Anguilla's sea turtle project: April - November 1998 (Nesting period). The Valley, Antigua: Anguilla National Trust, 1998. (Unpublished report presented to the Anguilla National Trust)

173

Courboules, J., Maniere, R., Bouchon, C., Bouchon-Navaro, Y., & Louis, M.

Satellite imagery and the management of tropical coastal environments; example of application to the islands of Saint Barthelemy, Saint Martin and Anguilla. *Photo Interpretation*, 30(3-4), 161-164, 1992.

174

Courboules, J., Maniere, R., Bouchon, C., Bouchon-Navaro, Y., & Louis, M.

Satellite imagery and the management of tropical coastal environments; the example of Saint Barthelemy, Saint Martin and Anguilla. *Photo Interpretation*, 30(1), 5-8, 25-27, 1992.

175

Douglas, Calbert H.

Sustainable socio-economic development for European Union members states' external regions and territories in the Caribbean for the twenty-first century. In David Barker & Duncan McGregor (Eds.), *Resources, planning and environmental management in a changing Caribbean* (pp. 245-277). Mona, Jamaica: University of the West Indies Press, 2003.

This chapter discusses the comparative political geography of islands with connections with the European Union (EU). It identifies the status of external regions of EU member states in order to understand how they relate to the sustainable development policy frameworks of the EU. The chapter then discusses the sustainable development paradigm and introduces a multidimensional conceptualization of the processes that are inherent within the sustainability concept. It presents a

comparative study of Anguilla, the British Virgin Islands, and the Turks and Caicos Islands to explore the nature of socio-economic and environmental presence in EU-linked Caribbean areas.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH	HC85 R48 2003
Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	HC85 R48 2003eb
Main Library, UWIM	GE160 C27 R57 2003

176

DuBois, R.

Anguilla fisheries. St. Croix, USVI: Eastern Caribbean Natural Area Management Program, 1980. (Unpublished report prepared for the Eastern Caribbean Natural Area Management Program)

177

Eastern Caribbean Natural Area Management Program; School of Natural Resources of the University of Michigan

Anguilla: Preliminary data atlas. [S.l.]: Caribbean Conservation Association; University of Michigan; United Nations Environment Programme, 1980. 1v.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	G1601 G3 E13 S9
Main Library, UWICH	WIC Pamphlets S934 L6 A57 1980

178

Gell, Fiona, & Watson, Maggie

UK Overseas Territories in the northeast Caribbean: Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Montserrat. In Charles R. C. Sheppard (Ed.), *Seas at the millennium: An environmental evaluation* (pp. 616-626). Oxford, UK: Elsevier Press, 2000.

This regional chapter includes: (a) an historical overview of the area in environmental terms, (b) uses to which it has been put and to which it is put today, (c) its current environmental status and major problems arising from human use of both the sea and its watershed, (d) comment on major trends, (e) problems and successes, and (f) recommendations for the future.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	QH541.5 S3 S35 2000
----------------------------	---------------------

179

Godley, B. J., Broderick, A. C., Campbell, L. M., Ranger, S., & Richardson, P. B.

An assessment of the status and exploitation of marine turtles in Anguilla. In *An assessment of the status and exploitation of marine turtles in the UK Overseas Territories in the Caribbean* (pp. 39-77). London, UK: Foreign and Commonwealth Office; Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, 2004.

This article provides recommendations for the Government of Anguilla to ensure the sustained existence of nesting and foraging populations of marine turtles in Anguilla and to facilitate their recovery.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.seaturtle.org/mtrg/projects/tcot/finalreport/section4.pdf>.**180**

Goodwin, S.; Goodwin, M.

Anguilla's marine resources: Threatened treasures. Charleston, SC: Coastal Images and South Carolina Sea Grant Consortium, 1992. (Unpublished report to Government of Anguilla)

181

Gumbs, James C.

A preliminary assessment of the foraging sea turtle populations of Anguilla. *Testudo*, 6(2), 2005.

This study aims to contribute to the existing literature on foraging sea turtles in Anguilla, while at the same time addressing the imbalance of knowledge concerning sea turtle ecology. It represents Anguilla's first systematic assessment of foraging sea turtle populations and provides invaluable data on which future in-water research can be based.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.britishcheloniagroup.org.uk/testudo/v6/v6n2gumbs.htm>**182**

Hall, Kathleen V.

National report for Anguilla. 5 p.

Paper prepared for the Western Atlantic Turtle Symposium, 2nd, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico, 12-16 Oct., 1987.

183

Hendry, M. D., Bateson, R. I., Dharmaratne, G., Bascom, R., Tarbotton, M., Hunte, W., Hubbard, D. K., & Anderson, J. B.

The impact of Hurricane Luis on the coastal and marine resources of Anguilla: Feasibility study for alternative sand resources in Anguilla. [Barbados]: British Development Division in the Caribbean, [199?]. 72 p.

184

Hodge, Karim V. D.

Biodiversity wrapped in blue. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (p. 93). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter offers details on the environment of Anguilla, noting that the island is made of karstic limestone and its topography consists of a maximum of 65 meters in land elevation. Biodiversity is found both in its forests and marine ecosystems. The bird species found on the island are also described.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 A53 2003

Main Library, UWIM

F2033 A53 2003

185

Homer, Floyd

The Darwin Initiative "Capacity Building for Biodiversity Conservation in Anguilla": What has the project done for Anguillians. [The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla National Trust], 2001. 9 p.

This report summarized the work of the Protected Areas Advisor, who was hired by the Anguilla National Trust through the Darwin Initiative Project for the period December 2000 - September 2001.

Location:

Internet [http://www.sustrust.org/documents/Capacity Building for Biodiversity Conservation in Anguilla.pdf](http://www.sustrust.org/documents/Capacity_Building_for_Biodiversity_Conservation_in_Anguilla.pdf)

186

Homer, Floyd

National environmental management strategy and action plan 2005-2009 (Revised). The Valley, Anguilla: Government of Anguilla, 2005. 39 p.

This is a revised version of the National Environmental Management Strategy (NEMS) for Anguilla that was delivered in 2001, which was intended to better streamline it with the structure of the St. George's Declaration (SGD) of Principles for Environmental Sustainability in the OECS, and facilitate ease of reporting on the achievement of the SGD and the Anguilla Environment Charter in the OECS. The NEMS is intended to guide programmes in environmental management over the long term.

Location:

Internet [http://www.gov.ai/documents/Final NEMS January 28th 2005.pdf](http://www.gov.ai/documents/Final_NEMS_January_28th_2005.pdf)

187

Jackson, Ivor

Plan of action for the development of marine parks, Anguilla. [The Garrison, Barbados]: Caribbean Conservation Association, 1987. 22 p.

188

Jackson, Ivor

A preliminary management strategy for the utilization of the critical marine resources of Anguilla. The Valley, Anguilla: Eastern Caribbean Natural Area Management Program, 1987. [n.p.]. (Unpublished report by the Eastern Caribbean Natural Area Management Program, as part of the Anguilla Resources Development Project)

Location:

ECLACPOS CDC 12586

189

Julien, Judy Daniel

Legislative policy brief on food safety, water quality and environmental health in Anguilla: Final report. [S.l]: Pan-American Health Organization, 2000. 27 p.

This report describes the legislative and policy framework for food safety and water quality in Anguilla, and presents a work plan for effecting the recommended changes.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.bvsde.paho.org/bvsaia/fulltext/anguifin.pdf>

190

Lake, Kimberley N.

Mitigating anthropogenic lighting on sea turtle nesting beaches in Anguilla: Recommendations for a lighting ordinance in a tourism-based economy. M.E.M., Duke University, 2008. 66 p.

Anguilla is a small island with recovering nesting populations of hawksbill (*Eretmochelys imbricata*), leatherback (*Dermochelys coriacea*), and green (*Chelonia mydas*) turtles. While there is currently a moratorium on sea turtle harvesting until 2020, the Department of Fisheries and Marine Resources is concerned about anthropogenic impacts on nesting habitat. These impacts relate to tourism pressures and include artificial beachfront lighting, largely unconstrained coastal development, and illegal sand mining for construction aggregate. Artificial lighting on beaches can deter gravid females from approaching nesting sites, disrupt and shorten nesting efforts, and inhibit sea-finding mechanisms in both turtles and hatchlings. The majority of light pollution in Anguilla emanates from beachfront tourism-related properties, the most rapidly expanding economic sector on the island. In addition to stakeholder interviews, field work included formal lighting assessments on three hotel properties located on nesting beaches and informal assessments of lighting and other anthropogenic effects on other potential nesting habitat on the island. The project provides recommendations for elements of a Lighting Ordinance, as well as tourism-oriented materials designed to help reduce the impact of the tourism industry on sea turtle nesting habitat in Anguilla.

Location:

DukeSpace

http://dukespace.lib.duke.edu/dspace/bitstream/handle/10161/481/MP_kn13_a_200805.pdf?sequence=1

191

Lake, Kimberley N., & Eckert, Karen L.

Reducing light pollution in a tourism-based economy, with recommendations for a national lighting ordinance. Ballwin, MO: Wider Caribbean Sea Turtle Conservation Network (WIDECAST), 2009. 65 p. (WIDECAST Technical Report; No. 11)

This report, which is based on stakeholder consultations and comprehensive lighting assessments conducted at selected tourism properties, provides recommendations for mitigating the negative effects of beachfront lighting on sea turtles, articulates principles for a broader policy-based solution, and develops the essential components of a national Lighting Ordinance, emphasizing safety, economy, enforceability, and flexibility in view of the wide variety of properties and lighting objectives along the coastline.

Location:

Internet

http://www.widecast.org/Resources/Docs/Lake_and_Eckert_2009_Sea_Turtle_Lighting_Policy_Anguilla_Case_Study.pdf

192

Molloy, Philip P., Reynolds, John D., Gage, Matthew J. G., & Cote, Isabelle M.

Effects of an artisanal fishery on non-spawning grouper populations. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 392, 253-262, 2009.

This study investigated the impact of fishing around Anguilla on a commercially important grouper, the red hind *Epinephelus guttatus*, during the non-breeding season. It combined information on the spatial intensity of the fishery with underwater surveys of groupers to test for associations between fishing intensity and fish size and density across 19 sites. Red hind density was unrelated to fishing intensity but red hinds were larger in areas that were targeted more intensively by fishers. While these results might be taken to suggest that fishing has no negative impacts on red hind demographics, the article presents evidence from fish markets that fishing intensity on this species during the non-spawning season is high. A variety of mechanisms may mask site-specific negative impacts on density and size of red hinds. In particular, fishers can easily move among sites to track grouper abundance and body size, thereby making it difficult to detect impacts on red hinds during the non-spawning season.

193

Mukhida, Farah

National survey to determine the environmental priorities of Anguilla: Results and recommendations. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla National Trust, 2006. [7] p.

This is a report of a national survey administered by the Antigua National Trust to determine and prioritize the main environmental concerns and issues for the island. The report explains the methodology, including its limitations; provides the results of the survey; and makes recommendations for how the survey should be used.

Location:

Internet http://www.axanationaltrust.org/National_Environmental_Priorities_Survey_Results.pdf

194

Mukhida, Farah, & Gumbs, James C.

Linking the social with the natural a socio-economic review of Shoal Bay and Island Harbour, Anguilla. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla National Trust; Anguilla Department of Fisheries and Marine Resources, 2007. viii, 52 p.

This assessment sought to collect and document baseline socio-economic data of the Shoal Bay-Island Harbour Marine Park. The objectives were: 1) to determine the level of public awareness (Anguillians and visitors) regarding the marine park; 2) to determine and document the various uses of the marine park; 3) to quantify the level of activity (including, but not limited to, fishing, diving, snorkelling, swimming, and boating) within the marine park boundaries; 4) to gauge the level of community support for a functioning marine park; and 5) to assess the level of management capacity of marine park stakeholders. From these main objectives, three additional and equally pertinent sub-objectives emerged, namely: 1) to determine stakeholder perspectives on the development of a zonation plan for the marine park; 2) to determine the level of support for a complete ban on spearfishing within marine park boundaries; and 3) to determine the level of support for the introduction of user fees for activities conducted within the marine park.

Location:

Internet [http://cermes.cavehill.uwi.edu/SocMonPub/Workshop_trainin_resources/Recommended_reading/UNEP MPA SocMon/Mukhida Gumbs Anguilla Socmon Rept Mar 07.pdf](http://cermes.cavehill.uwi.edu/SocMonPub/Workshop_trainin_resources/Recommended_reading/UNEP_MPA_SocMon/Mukhida_Gumbs_Anguilla_Socmon_Rept_Mar_07.pdf)

195

Murray, Peter A., Nichols, Keith E., Chase, Vasantha M., & Hodge, Roland

Logical Framework Analysis as a tool for management of a tropical fishery. *Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries*, 52, 258-270, 1999.

This paper considers the utilization of the Logical Framework Analysis approach for management of the shallow shelf and reef fishery of Anguilla. It derives a Logical Framework model based on the country's stated goals and objectives of fishery management. It is suggested that this approach could provide for the comprehensive and holistic view of the industry that is required by Small Island Developing States.

Location:

Internet http://procs.gcfi.org/pdf/gcfi_52-23.pdf

196

National reviews: Lesser Antilles: Anguilla. In Amie Brautigam & Karen L. Eckert, *Turning the tide: Exploitation, trade and management of marine turtles in the Lesser Antilles, Central America, Colombia and Venezuela* (pp. 50-69). Cambridge, UK: TRAFFIC International, 2006.

This is the national report for Anguilla in a comprehensive review of exploitation, trade and management of marine turtles in the wider Caribbean region. It highlights findings related to the legal framework for marine turtle management; patterns of domestic exploitation and use, and international trade; and management issues relating to exploitation, species research and conservation, and habitat conservation, among other areas.

Location:

Internet www.traffic.org/species-reports/traffic_species_reptiles10.pdf

197

Olsen, David A.; Ogden, John C.

Management planning for Anguilla's fishing industry: draft report. St. Croix, US Virgin Islands: Eastern Caribbean Natural Area Management Program.

[See Record **084** for abstract]

198

Organisation of Eastern Caribbean States

Fisheries management plan for Anguilla (draft). Castries, St. Lucia: Natural Resources Management Unit, OECS, 1998. 47 p.

199

Oxenford, H. A., & Hunte, W.

A coastal resource inventory for Anguilla, West Indies. Barbados: British Development Division, 1990. 204 pp. (Prepared for the British Development Division and Government of Anguilla)

200

Oxenford, H. A., & Hunte, W.

A survey of marine habitats around Anguilla with baseline community descriptors for coral reefs and seagrass beds. St. James, Barbados: Bellairs Research Institute, McGill University, 1990. 177 p. (Unpublished report for Department of Agriculture and Fisheries)

201

Parr, J., & Rogers, J.

Water-quality monitoring in Anguilla. *Water and Environment Journal*, 16(2), 96-99, May 2002.

This article notes that a systematic water quality monitoring programme was developed for Anguilla, based on the realities of the local situation, e.g., low resource base, limited capabilities, dependence on household rainwater catchment, storage cisterns, and a poor water supply network. It further notes that development of the programme incorporated the key themes of pragmatic, realistic, incremental, responsive, and consultative approaches.

202

Peacock, N.

A proposal for a marine parks scheme for Anguilla. [S.l.: s.n.], 1973. (Unpublished report)

203

Pritchard, D. E.

The Ramsar Convention in the Caribbean with special emphasis on Anguilla. Sandy: Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, 1990. viii, 146 p.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

QH77 A54 P75 1990

204

Proctor, Orris; Hodge, Roland

Destroying the goose that lays the golden egg. In Gillian Cambers (Ed.), *On managing beach resources in the smaller Caribbean islands: Papers presented at a UNESCO-University of Puerto Rico Workshop, 21-25 October 1996, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico* (pp. 215-220). Paris, Fr.: Unesco, 1997. (Coastal region and small island papers, No. 1)

This paper discusses the ways in which unsustainable tourism development policies and practices are directly and indirectly destroying the beaches of Anguilla.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

GB459.17 M3 1997

Internet

http://nsgl.gso.uri.edu/pru/pruw96001/pruw96001_full.pdf

205

Richardson, Leslie, & Gumbs, Cephas

National report for Anguilla. In P. F. Bacon, F. Berry, K. Bjorndal, H. Hirth, L. Ogren, & M. Weber (Eds.), *Proceedings of the First Western Atlantic Turtle Symposium, 17-22 July 1983, San Jose, Costa Rica, Vol. 3: National reports* (pp. 7-11). Miami, FL: University of Miami Press, 1984.

The data provided in this national report include: 1) nesting beach inventory, 2) foraging areas inventory, 3) turtle species present on foraging areas, 4) landing sites for turtles and turtle products, 5) estimated incidental turtle catch, 6) employment dependent on turtles, and 7) public and private institutions concerned with turtle conservation/management/utilization

Location:

Internet

http://www.widecast.org/What/Regional/WATS/WATS1/Vol3NatReports/Anguilla_National_Report_to_WATS_I_Richardson_Gumbs_1984_w_orig.pdf

206

Richardson, Leslie

Country summary for Anguilla. In J. Wood (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Workshop on Biosphere Reserves and Other Protected Areas for Sustainable Development of Small Caribbean Islands*. Atlanta, GA: Southeast Regional Office, National Park Service, Department of the Interior, 1984.

Workshop on Biosphere Reserves and Other Protected Areas for Sustainable Development of Small Caribbean Islands, St. John's, Antigua, 10-12 May, 1983.

This paper outlines problems affecting the management of natural resources in Anguilla: 1) exploitation of the fishing resources due to the lack of sufficient patrol vessels, 2) loss of agricultural lands due to tourism development and other commercial usage, and 3) impairment of tourist attractions. It also outlines government policy, which aimed to protect the natural scenic areas such as beaches, historical sites, and marine life from further damage through proper use of those resources. It notes that: (a) a marine biologist had been acquired to advise on the setting up of marine parks; (b) public education on conservation was planned to reduce or prevent further depletion and degradation of the natural resources; (c) the government was prepared to enforce legislation to protect the marine life; (d) with respect to the marine parks, the intention was to conserve the reef fauna and reduce and prevent serious conflicts of interest between the fishing and tourism industries; and (e) through incentives, the government was attempting to encourage farmers to continue cultivation of the arable lands and to develop livestock and poultry production.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

S934 C27 W671

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

S934 C27 W671

Science Library, UWIM

QH77 C3 W67 1983

ECLACPOS

CDC 5810

207

Richardson, P. B., Broderick, A. C., Campbell, L. M., Godley, B. J., & Ranger, S.

Marine turtle fisheries in the UK Overseas Territories of the Caribbean: Domestic legislation and the requirements of multilateral agreements. *Journal of International Wildlife Law and Policy*, 9, 222-246, 2006.

This article (a) identifies the various necessary legislative requirements of four multilateral environmental agreements (MEAs) with respect to turtle harvest and trade—Convention on International Trade of Endangered Species of Fauna and Flora (CITES), Convention on Migratory Species (CMS), Inter-American Convention for the Protection and Conservation of Sea Turtles (IAC), and Protocol Concerning Specially Protected Areas and Wildlife (SPAW) to the Convention for the Protection and Development of the Marine Environment of the Wider Caribbean Region (Cartagena Convention); (b) outlines the additional legislative requirements and other desirable practices needed to facilitate sustainable turtle harvests; and (c) considers whether domestic legislation in the Overseas territories of the Caribbean, including Anguilla, meets MEA requirements and practices.

Location:

Internet

http://www.seaturtle.org/mtrg/pubs/UWLP_A_176450_O.pdf

208

Roberts-Hodge, Sharon

Conflict resolution on coastal zone management, the way forward in protecting our sand white gold: Anguilla.

Paper prepared for the Workshop on “Furthering Coastal Stewardship in Small Islands,” Dominica, 3-6 Jul., 2001. Sponsored by: Unesco-CSI: Environment and development in coastal regions and small islands.

This paper identifies some of the coastal management conflicts in Anguilla and outlines methods previously undertaken to deal with them. It also explores possible resolutions to these problems.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.unesco.org/csi/pub/papers2/domp21.htm>

209

Roberts-Hodge, Sharon

Working together to place the bell on the cat's neck: Balancing the health of our beaches against the threat of unsustainable coastal development.

Paper prepared for the Workshop on “Wise Coastal Practices for Beach Management,” The Valley, Anguilla, 12 Sep., 2000. Sponsored by: Unesco-CSI: Environment and development in coastal regions and small islands.

This paper identifies some of the strategies adopted in Anguilla to manage coastal resources.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.unesco.org/csi/act/cosalc/anguilla.htm>

210

Salm, R. V.

Anguilla. Coral reefs and marine parks potential. Consultancy report for selection and design of marine parks and reserves. St. Croix, USVI: Eastern Caribbean Natural Area Management Program, 1980. (Unpublished report to Eastern Caribbean Natural Area Management Program)

211

Sheppard, Charles R. C., Matheson, K., Bythell, J. C., Murphy, P., Blair-Myers, C., & Blake, B.

Habitat mapping in the Caribbean for management and conservation: Use and assessment of aerial photography. *Aquatic Conservation, Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems*, 5(4), 277-298, 1995.

The nature and distribution of the coastal and shallow marine habitats of Anguilla in the Caribbean were examined using aerial photography coupled with extensive ground truth information. The objective was to develop an accurate method of marine habitat mapping for the analysis of the marine ecosystem in order to develop a procedure for marine and coastal resource management. This paper describes the method that was adopted as well as the biological results. It is concluded that the management and sustainable use of the natural resources may be improved as a result of accurate habitat mapping.

Location:

Science Library, UWIM

QH541.5 W3 A67

212

Smith Warner International Ltd., & Alleyne Planning Associates

Conduct of an assessment of sand dune rehabilitation efforts in Anguilla with special emphasis on the rehabilitation of Windward Bay. [Castries, St. Lucia]: Organisation of Eastern Caribbean States, 1998. 32 p.

213

Stephenson, A.

Anguilla's fisheries development plan, 1987-1997. [The Valley, Anguilla]: Department of Fisheries and Marine Resources, 1987.

214

Subin, Elizabeth, Censky, Ellen J., & Carty, D., eds.

Our environment: should we be concerned? Recommendations for environmental management in Anguilla (draft). [S.l.: s.n.], 1994.

215

Towle, E. L.

Survey of conservation priorities in the Lesser Antilles. Trip report, Anguilla fieldwork July 19-21, 1979 and August 6-9, 1979. St. Thomas, USVI: Island Resources Foundation, 1979.

216

Towle, E. L., & Towle, J.

Anguilla environmental profile. [S.l.: s.n.], 1993. 141 p.

217

Wilkinson, Paul F.

Anguilla and the tourist cycle: The environmental limits to growth.

Paper prepared for the Association of American Geographers, San Francisco, US, 2 Apr. 1994.

218

Wise practices for coping with beach erosion: Anguilla. [The Valley, Anguilla: UNESCO], 2003. [10] p.

This booklet identifies the forces to be reckoned with in coping with beach erosion—natural and human—and discusses the steps that Anguilla has been taking to deal with the problem.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.unesco.org/csi/act/cosalc/angb.pdf>

219

Wynne, Stuart P.

Anguilla Marine Monitoring Programme survey protocol. [The Valley, Anguilla]: Department of Fisheries and Marine Resources, 2007. 26 p.

The Anguilla Marine Monitoring Programme (AMMP) was initiated to establish a number of permanent monitoring sites (PMS) for long-term temporal studies. This document details the survey protocol for AMMP, covering all methodologies used, including (a) initial site rapid assessments; (b) placing of PMS markers; and (c) research techniques, with details of how to collect and record data.

Location:

Internet

http://www.gov.ai/documents/fisheries/AMMP_Survey_Protocol.pdf

220

Wynne, Stuart P.

Anguilla Marine Monitoring Programme: Pilot study report. [The Valley, Anguilla]: Department of Fisheries and Marine Resources, 2008. 21 p.

Five sites were selected around the coast of Anguilla for the pilot study—three coral reef areas and two that were primarily composed of seagrass beds. The results from the five sites are presented in this report, and it was concluded that the survey methodology and the results were more than satisfactorily meeting the requirements of the programme.

Location:

Internet

http://www.gov.ai/documents/fisheries/AMMP_2007_Pilot_Study_Report.pdf

221

Wynne, Stuart P.

Diadema translocations - Final report. The Valley, Anguilla: Department of Fisheries and Marine Resources, 2008.

222

Wynne, Stuart P.

Ecological baseline survey of Anguilla's five marine parks. [The Valley, Anguilla]: Department of Fisheries and Marine Resources, 2007. 30 p.

This report on the collection of baseline data for all five of Anguilla's marine parks presents the contribution made by the Department of Fisheries and Marine Resources towards Phase 1 of the Anguillian National Trusts project "Enhancing Marine Park Management." It includes methodologies used, details of the study sites surveyed, initial results, and a short analysis/discussion.

Location:

Internet

http://www.gov.ai/documents/fisheries/Ecological_Baseline_Surveys_of_Anguillas_Five_Marine_Parks.pdf

223

Wynne, Stuart P.

*Habitat use and effects of fishing on the spotted spiny lobster (*Panulirus guttatus*) in Anguilla, British West Indies.* M.Sc., University of East Anglia, 2004.

224

Wynne, Stuart P.

Progress report on sea turtle research conducted by the Department of Fisheries and Marine Resources during 2007 and 2008 in Anguilla. [The Valley, Antigua]: Department of Fisheries and Marine Resources, 2009. [13] p.

This is a progress report on turtle surveys conducted during the period 2007-2008 in Anguilla. It describes the methods utilized for the surveys and the results.

Location:

Internet

[http://www.widecast.org/What/Country/Anguilla/Docs/Wynne_\(2008\)_DFMR_Turtle_Project_Progress_Report.pdf](http://www.widecast.org/What/Country/Anguilla/Docs/Wynne_(2008)_DFMR_Turtle_Project_Progress_Report.pdf)

225

Wynne, Stuart P.

*Size at maturity, breeding seasons and fishery selectivity of *Panulirus guttatus* in Anguilla, British West Indies.* [The Valley, Anguilla]: Department of Fisheries and Marine Resources, 2009. 18 p.

This report presents the results from an assessment of the spotted spiny lobster (*Panulirus guttatus*), known locally in Anguilla as the Crayfish, which took place during 2004, and later during 2007 and 2008. It makes recommendations for management measures that may promote its future prosperity.

Location:

Internet

http://www.gov.ai/documents/fisheries/Crayfish_Project_Final_Report.pdf

226

Wynne, Stuart P., & Cote, Isabelle M.

Effects of habitat quality and fishing on Caribbean spotted spiny lobster populations. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 44(3), 488-494, 2007.

To assess the effects of fishing and habitat quality on spotted spiny lobster *Panulirus guttatus*, the target of a luxury fishery in the Caribbean, lobster populations were assessed on 12 reefs around Anguilla. Habitat quality was measured by the availability of foraging habitat. Fishing intensity was estimated through interviews with fishers. It was found that spotted spiny lobster densities were significantly higher on reefs with good-quality habitat than on poorer-quality reefs. However, mean lobster size remained constant regardless of habitat quality. In contrast, lobsters were on average smaller in heavily fished than in unfished areas because of the removal of the largest size classes by fishers. Changes in densities as a result of fishing could not be detected, and there was no interaction between fishing pressure and habitat quality. The lack of an observable effect of fishing on lobster population densities may be because fishers more intensively target high-quality habitats. Fishing has probably reduced lobster densities on high-quality reefs to a greater extent than on low-quality reefs, but the high productivity of good-quality sites is still sustaining more intense fishing. The importance of habitat quality in sustaining *P. guttatus* populations in the face of intense exploitation suggests that management efforts should be aimed at enhancing reef health. The latter may be achieved through the establishment of no-take areas on good-quality reefs. Such actions should, however, be expected to generate conflicts with stakeholders because these reefs are currently those most heavily exploited.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

QH540 J73

Science Library, UWIM

QH540 J65

Internet

<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1365-2664.2007.01312.x/pdf>

GEOLOGY

227

Banks, N. L., & Soulsby, A.

Petroleum potential of the north-east Caribbean: with special reference to Anguilla, Dominica, St. Kitts and Montserrat. Henley-on-Thames, UK: Exploration Consultants, 1987. ii, 28 p.

228

Budd, Ann Foster, & Johnson, Kenneth G.

Coral distribution patterns in Miocene reefs of Anguilla, Leeward Islands, West Indies. *AAPG Bulletin*, 72(2), 186, Feb. 1988.

Anguilla is composed predominantly of reefal limestones and marls of the 70-m thick, middle Miocene Anguilla Formation, deposited on a shallow inner shelf platform extending from volcanoes near St. Martin. The reef framework consists of branched and platy corals interspersed with calcareous sand lenses. Although the limestones have been uplifted and subjected to minor faulting, little evidence supports extensive transport across a slope. Coral distribution patterns have been quantified across the reefal units by point-counting species occurrences at 0.16-m intervals within 1-m² quadrants placed haphazardly across vertical exposures. Eight coral species (of possibly 18 total) were recorded.

Cluster analysis delineated four facies: (1) a low-diversity facies dominated by branched *Porites*; (2) an intermediate diversity facies dominated by branched *Porites*; (3) a high-diversity facies dominated by massive *Montastraea*, *Siderastrea*, and *Porites*; and (4) an intermediate diversity facies dominated by platy *Porites*. These facies consists of lenses, no more than 100 m long and 2 m high, arranged in no apparent regular sequence. Thus, they do not represent zones across a depth gradient. Comparisons with living Caribbean reefs suggests that the Anguilla Miocene reefs were similar to small, modern, backreef fringing, and patch reefs near the San Blas Islands of Panama, reefs whose variable composition and patchy distribution depend largely on sedimentation and current patterns.

Location:

Science Library, UWIM

TN860 A5

229

Budd, Ann Foster, Johnson, Kenneth G., & Edwards, Jeffrey C.

Caribbean reef coral diversity during the early to middle Miocene: An example from the Anguilla Formation. *Coral Reefs*, 14(2), 109-117, 1995.

This article notes that reefal units in the early to middle Miocene of Anguilla consist of small, irregular lenses of variable coral composition which developed on a shallow, isolated offshore carbonate platform. They are composed of three distinct coral biofacies (branched, mound-shaped, and platy), which are haphazardly distributed in association with inter-reef sands. It suggests that these units most probably formed as patch reefs across a broad, shallow area that was exposed to moderate energy conditions and periodically affected by storms. No evidence supports the existence of a more extensive barrier reef system. Comparisons with Oligocene and Mio-Pliocene reefs suggest that during the early to middle Miocene, Caribbean reefs were generally smaller in size (< 100 m³) and lower in diversity (21 species in Anguilla, 42 species in total across the Caribbean) than Caribbean reefs during the late Oligocene or during the late Miocene to early Pliocene (71 species in the Dominican Republic, 80 species total across the Caribbean). The early to middle Miocene Caribbean reef coral fauna was dominated by nine widespread species that occur in deposits of similar age in both Anguilla and Panama. More than half of the fauna consisted of Oligocene relicts. Of the 21 genera that first appeared in the Caribbean during Miocene time, 14 had first occurrences after the middle Miocene, as barrier reef systems became more prevalent across the central Caribbean.

230

Budd, Ann Foster, Johnson, Kenneth G., & Edwards, Jeffrey C.

Miocene coral assemblages in Anguilla, B.W.I., and their implications for the interpretation of vertical succession on fossil reefs. *Palaios*, 4(3), 264-275, Jun. 1989.

Three common coral assemblages have been quantitatively identified in the middle Miocene Anguilla Formation of Anguilla using cluster analysis on three-dimensional coordinates derived from nonmetric multidimensional scaling. The data consisted of tallies of coral species identified at 25 points within 178 1-meter-square quadrats placed haphazardly across vertical exposures of coral-rich lenses at five localities. Eighteen species were recorded. The resulting clusters intergrade and are characterized by moderately high diversities which are not significantly different. They include: 1) a thick-branched assemblage dominated by *Porites portoricensis*, 2) a mound-shaped assemblage including *Porites waylandi*, *Siderastrea conferta*, *Goniopora hilli*, and *G. imperatoris*, and 3) a platy/thin-branched assemblage composed of *Porites macdonaldi* and *Porites baracoensis*. The results of chi-square tests

show that the assemblages are randomly distributed, both in space and in stratigraphic sequence. The patchy, intergradational distribution of the assemblages, their equally variable but high diversities, and their association with calcareous sand lenses suggest that they probably all developed as small patch reefs or thickets of varying composition on a shallow, gently sloping backreef platform. The three assemblages developed under similar environmental conditions in one major reef zone on a platform subjected to frequent abiotic disturbance by shifting sand. The mere existence of distinctive assemblages of reef-building corals having different shapes, therefore, needs not in itself imply ecological succession or large-scale physical environmental gradients, as is commonly interpreted in many similar fossil reef sequences.

Locations:

Science Library, UWIM
Internet

QE701 P534

http://www.jenniferhendrichcayton.com/Anguilla_Geology.pdf

231

Christman, Robert Adam

Geology of Saint Bartholomew, Saint Martin, and Anguilla, West Indies. Ph.D., Princeton University, 1950. 172 p.

232

Christman, Robert Adam

Geology of St. Bartholomew, St. Martin, and Anguilla, Lesser Antilles. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 64(1), 65-96, Jan. 1953.

The islands of Saint Bartholomew and St. Martin consist of andesitic tuffs and tuff-breccias of Middle and Late Eocene age, respectively, which have been intruded by hypabyssal basalt, andesite, and quartz diorite of a slightly later age. No older "basement rocks" are present as previously supposed. During the late Eocene and early Oligocene, these islands are believed to have been the sites of active volcanoes whose centres of activity shifted from east to west. The tuff series were tilted and faulted as a result of the volcanic activity and on St. Martin they were extensively metamorphosed. By the end of the Oligocene, the area had been eroded to the roof level of the intrusive rocks and the Oligocene-Miocene limestone and marls were deposited unconformably on the tuffs. On Anguilla, limestone of a similar age covers the entire island except for two small outcrops of tilted tuffs and basalt. At some later date, the limestones were gently folded, and, during the Pliocene and Pleistocene, the islands were probably connected to form one large island. The area is now submerged to form the Anguilla bank with the mountainous portions being the present islands.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA
Science Library, UWIM
Internet

QE1 G345 B9

QE1 G2

<http://bulletin.geoscienceworld.org/cgi/reprint/64/1/65>

233

Earle, Kenneth W.

Reports on the geology of St. Kitts-Nevis, B. W. I., and The geology of Anguilla, B. W. I. London, UK: The Crown agents for the colonies, 1922. 50 p.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

QE226 K5 E2

234

Julien, Alexis A.

On the geology of the Key of Sombrero, WI. *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*, 8(1), 251-278, 1867.

This article provides a description of the geology of Sombrero Island.

235

Mitchell, Don

Geology and botany of Anguilla. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 2009. 8 p.

This article provides a summary of the literature on the geology and botany of Anguilla.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.aahsanguilla.com/Selected Readings/1. Geology and Botany.pdf>

236

Nettles, Sandy, Jarrett, Bret, & Cross, Eric C.

Application of surface geophysics for providing a detailed geotechnical assessment of a large resort development site in Anguilla, BWI. In *SAGEEP 2008: 21st EEGS Symposium on the Application of Geophysics to Engineering and Environmental Problems: Proceedings of a meeting held 6-10 April, 2008, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania*. West Chester, OH: Curran Associates, 2008.

N.S. Nettles & Associates completed extensive geophysical investigations that guided engineering practices for a resort community in Rendezvous Bay, Anguilla. Diverse technologies were utilized, including; Multi-Electrode Resistivity (MER), Continuous Resistivity Profiling (CRP), and Multichannel Analysis of Surface Waves (MASW). Resistivity techniques allowed for differentiation of geologic units and the identification of karst features and subsurface anomalies. To further determine sub-surface density variations, MASW transects were performed. This multi-method approach provided confidence in location of anomalies that were later targeted for drilling practices. Additionally, a stagnant salt pond was mapped with MER and CRP for the purposes of determining sediment thickness overlying rock and the competency of the limestone. This provided accurate volume calculations for dredging operations, the first phase in the transformation of the hypersaline pond to a functional marine habitat. Specifications were designed for a series of horizontal flushing channels connecting the salt pond with Rendezvous Bay. Cone Penetration Testing was utilized and geologists supervised the drilling of rock cores and Standard Penetration Test Borings to investigate anomalies and calibrate the geophysics. Results have provided the geologic framework for engineers to implement a successful construction strategy for the Rendezvous Bay Resort.

237

Nettles, Sandy, Jarrett, Bret, & Cross, Eric C.

Application of surface geophysics for providing a detailed geotechnical assessment of a large resort development site in Anguilla, BWI. In Lynn B. Yuhr, E. Calvin Alexander, Jr., & Barry Beck (Eds.), *Sinkholes and the engineering and environmental impacts of karst [electronic resource]: Proceedings of the Eleventh Multidisciplinary Conference, September 22-26, 2008, Tallahassee, Florida, USA*. Reston, VA: American Society of Civil Engineers, 2008. (Geotechnical special publication; no. 183)

N.S. Nettles & Associates (NSN) completed extensive geophysical investigations that guided engineering practices for a resort community in Rendezvous Bay, located in Anguilla. Located in a modern carbonate depositional environment, the project site is characterized by surficial and sub-surface karst features that were of concern to the geotechnical engineer for structural stability issues and proper design criteria. Diverse technologies were used, including Multi-Electrode Resistivity (MER), Continuous Resistivity Profiling (CRP), and Multi-channel Analysis of Surface Waves (MASW). Resistivity techniques allowed for differentiation of geologic units and the identification of karst features and sub-surface anomalies. To determine sub-surface density variability, MASW transects were performed. This multi-method approach provided confidence in the location of anomalies that were later targeted for drilling practices. Borings, including Standard Penetration Tests (SPT), Cone Penetration Tests (CPT), and rock cores were used to investigate anomalies and calibrate the geophysics. Additionally, a stagnant salt pond was mapped using CRP and MER to determine unconsolidated sediment thickness and the competency of underlying limestone. Results provided accurate volume calculations for dredging, the first phase in the transformation of the hypersaline pond to a functional marine habitat. Combined results have provided the geologic framework for engineers to implement a successful construction strategy for the Rendezvous Bay Resort.

238

Nettles, Sandy, Jarrett, Bret, & Cross, Eric C.

Application of surface geophysics for providing a detailed geotechnical assessment of a large resort development site in Anguilla, BWI. In Dante O. Fratta, Anand J. Puppala, & Balasingam Muhunthan (Eds.), *Proceedings of GeoFlorida 2010: Advances in Analysis, Modeling & Design held at West Palm Beach, Florida, February 20-24, 2010* (pp. 490-499). Reston, VA: American Society of Civil Engineers, 2010. (Geotechnical Special Publications (GSP) 199)

Ocean Earth Technologies, Inc. (OET), a subsidiary of N.S. Nettles & Associates, Inc., was contracted to perform a geophysical mapping study and comprehensive geotechnical investigation of a proposed resort property located in Rendezvous Bay, Anguilla. The purpose of the mapping was to provide extensive detail on the geologic conditions across the site and in the bay, which would help to identify any anomalous subsurface features, such as solution zones or fractures in the limestone unit that would be potential hazards and areas of concern for construction purposes. Additionally, the testing was used to identify the depth to competent rock across the site, the thicknesses of overlying unconsolidated units, and ideal drilling locations for the placement of flushing channels that would connect the inland salt pond on the resort property to Rendezvous Bay. The geophysical surveys consisted of both Multi-Electrode Electrical Resistivity (MER) testing, as well as Multi-Channel Analysis of Surface Waves (MASW), a seismic method of geophysical mapping. These surveys were followed by 45 Standard Penetration Test (SPT) borings and 60 ten foot long, four inch rockcore borings in order to ground-truth

the geophysical data and obtain physical samples for laboratory analysis of engineering properties for design purposes. Additionally, 71 Cone Penetration Test (CPT) soundings were also performed on the beach front unconsolidated sands.

239

Spencer, Joseph William Winthrop

On the geological and physical development of Anguilla, Saint Martin, Saint Bartholomew, and Sombbrero. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, 57, 520-533, 1901.

The drowned plateau, standing boldly above the great submerged Antillean ridge, now forming the slightly sunken banks, out of which rise Anguilla, St. Martin, and St. Bartholomew, with some small outlying islands, is a repetition of the Antigua-Barbuda mass; in size a little larger, drowned a little deeper, more broken, and with its marginal declivities strikingly indented. Sombbrero is an isolated feature. The south-eastern extension of the St. Martin plateau, with its surface covered by only about 200 feet of water, is separated from the Antigua-Barbuda platform by a depression 18 miles across, but its depth beyond 858 feet has not been determined. The valley between the sunken tableland and Saba, to the south, is 20 miles wide and reaches a depth of 2,934 feet; while that separating it, on the west, from Sombbrero is scarcely wider, with the depth to the ridge crossing it reduced to 1,800 feet. Beyond Sombbrero is a channel of phenomenal depth, the only one of its kind, dissecting the Antillean chain, entirely cutting off the sunken plateau of the Virgin Islands to the westward.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

QE1 G46

240

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland

Notes on the igneous rocks of the northeast West Indies and on the geology of the Island of Anguilla. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 16(13), 345-358, Jul. 1926.

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

241

Abbott, George C.

Political disintegration: The lessons of Anguilla. *Government and Opposition*, 6(1), 58-74, Jan. 1971.

Location:

Main Library, UWIM

JA8 G6

242

Anguilla: Policy matrix. [Anguilla?: s.n.], 1994. [28] p.

243

Anguilla

General orders for the Anguilla public service, 2010. [Anguilla?: s.n.], 2010. [98] p.

The General Orders embody the conditions of service for public officers, instructions for the conduct of such officers and of public business, and other miscellaneous matters.

Location:

Internet

http://www.gov.ai/documents/GOS_Full_01_12_2010.pdf

244

Anguilla

Policy on land acquisition by aliens. [The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla Administration], 1978. 5 p.

245

Anguilla

Policy proposals on land use planning and development control. [The Valley, Anguilla]: Government of Anguilla, 1977. 9 p.

246

The Anguilla draft constitution. [S.l.: s.n.], 1974. 42 p.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

JL643 A55 A6

Main Library, UWIM

JL649 A8 A4

247

Anguilla National Alliance

The Constitution of the Anguilla National Alliance. [Anguilla]: The Alliance, 1987. 18 p.

248

Anguilla United Front

Manifesto 2010-2015 & beyond. [Anguilla]: Anguilla United Front, 2010. 46 p.

This manifesto covers the proposals of the Anguilla United Front for (a) social and cultural development; (b) sustainable fiscal and economic management, growth, and development; (c) further improvement and expansion of Anguilla's physical infrastructure; (d) nation building, governance, law and order; and (e) natural resource management, physical planning, and disaster management.

Location:

Internet

http://www.unitedfront.ai/Documents/AUF_ManifestoFinal_Web.pdf

249

Anguilla. Constitution Review Committee

Report of the Constitution Review Committee. [Anguilla: The Committee], 1988. 30 p. (Chairman: Richard Whitehead)

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

WIC Pamphlets KGJ7268 A54 1988

250

Anguilla. Constitutional & Electoral Reform Commission

Report. The Valley, Anguilla: Constitutional & Electoral Reform Commission, 2006. [iii], 137 p.

This report begins with a reflection on Anguilla's progress over the years, with particular reference to constitutional advancement, followed by an outline of the methodology adopted by the Commission, then the Commission's recommendations, aligned to the various sections of the Constitution.

Location:

Internet

http://www.gov.ai/documents/constitutional_reform/Constitutional_Reform.pdf

251

Anguilla. Ethics Committee

Report of the Ethics Committee relating to allegations of contravention of Anguilla public service general orders nos. 79-86 and conflicts of interest in the public service. [Anguilla]: The Committee, 1991. 24 p.

252

Anguilla. Government

Anguilla public service code of ethics. [Anguilla]: Government of Anguilla, 2007. 9 p.

The standards outlined in this document are those expected to be met by public servants in the conduct of their duties.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.gov.ai/documents/codeOfEthics.pdf>

253

Anguilla. Government

The Constitution of Anguilla. [The Valley, Anguilla: Secretariat], 1990. ii, 60 p. (Anguilla Constitution Order 1982)

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

JL643 A55 G7 1982

Internet

http://www.gov.ai/images/Anguilla_Const.pdf

254

Anguilla. Government

Guide to the operations of the Executive Council and the conduct and duties of members. [S.I.]: The Government, 1989. 31 p.

255

Anguilla. Government

Job Regrading Project 2007: Report. [The Valley, Anguilla]: Government of Anguilla, 2007. 73 p.

This is the report on a regrading exercise of the jobs in the Anguilla Public Service, which was undertaken in 2007, with the objectives of: (a) reviewing the grading guidelines and procedures within

the Civil Service, and recommending revisions and edits; (b) reviewing job descriptions for each ministry and department of government; (c) regrading posts in the public service; and (d) reviewing the conversion process of the Ray Durrant exercise.

Location:

Internet <http://www.gov.ai/dg/reports/Final Report - Job Regrading19 Feb 2008.pdf>

256

Anguilla. Government

Labour & immigration policy 2008; draft. [The Valley, Anguilla]: Anguillan Government, 2008. 14 p.

The main aims of this policy are to: 1) facilitate claims for permanent residence in Anguilla by long-term residents and others with a connection to Anguilla; 2) control future immigration; 3) harmonize national immigration laws and policy with the provisions of the British Nationality Act 1981 and the Overseas Territory Act 2002; and 4) provide general directives with regard to the recruitment of non-belongers to work in Anguilla.

Location:

Internet <http://www.gov.ai/documents/Labourand Immigration Policy May 2008.pdf>

257

Anguilla. Her Majesty's Commissioner

Summary of the revised proposals for a new constitution for Anguilla. The Valley, Anguilla: The Commissioner, 1975. 3 p.

258

Anguilla. House of Assembly

Decisions of the House of Assembly on the report of the Constitution Review Committee. [Anguilla: The House], 1988. 8 p.

Location:

Main Library, UWICH JL649 A55 A53

259

Anguilla. Ministry of Home Affairs

Immigration policy, 2001. [The Valley, Anguilla]: Ministry of Home Affairs, 2001.

This policy covers 1) Visitors, 2) Permits of permanent residence, 3) Non-belongers residing illegally in Anguilla, 4) Belonger status and citizenship, 5) Work permits and immigration, and 6) Eligibility of expatriate government employees.

Location:

Internet http://www.gov.ai/immigration/imm_policy2001X.htm

260

Anguilla. Statistics Department

Constitutional and electoral reform survey report. The Valley, Anguilla: Statistics Department, 2003. 16 p.

This is the report of a survey that sought to collect information on areas that Anguilla's residential population would like to see changed in the Constitution and the Election process. The survey was a telephone interview of a nationally representative sample of the Anguillian population, conducted during the period 29 November - 7 December, 2003.

Location:

Internet

http://www.gov.ai/statistics/images/Final_Report.pdf

261

Anguilla: A significant Caribbean revolution. San Germán, Puerto Rico: Caribbean Institute and Study Center for Latin America, Inter American University of Puerto Rico, 1968. [1 v. in various pagings].

262

Anguilla: Peter Adams. John Comber. Ronald Webster. In Robert J. Alexander (Ed.), *Presidents, prime ministers, and governors of the English-speaking Caribbean and Puerto Rico: Conversations and correspondence* (pp. 81-92). Westport, CT: Praeger, 1997.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2131 P74 1997

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

F2131 P74 1997

Main Library, UWIM

F2175 P74 1997

263

Baldacchino, Godfrey

"Upside down decolonization" in subnational island jurisdictions: Questioning the "post" in postcolonialism. *Space and Culture*, 13(2), 188-202, 2010.

The British constitutional and political traditions of the Crown Colonies of Montserrat and Anguilla have been modified by their unique histories, particularly in a common commitment to team management. Some senior public servants in Montserrat are reluctant to acknowledge the virtues of a team approach, but their more junior colleagues have been given training in team techniques, which has laid a firm foundation for teamwork and collective management. Professional effectiveness and job satisfaction have increased. The principles of team management are reciprocity, disposition for agreement, fairness, honesty, mutual trust, and confidentiality. However, the reluctant leadership of some Permanent Secretaries produces frustration and problems of morale. The Permanent Secretary level is the last to be impregnated with the team administration philosophy in Anguilla, too. But team management is recognized as necessary for building consensus and for the smooth running of a small public service. Subordinates employing team techniques have been assessed by their superiors as more successful in staff-management relations, policymaking, and productivity than traditional, hierarchical managers. Team techniques have been carried over into a number of small businesses on the island.

264

Barriteau, Eudine V.

Anguilla: a lesson for twin-island states. *Bulletin of Eastern Caribbean Affairs*, 6(6), 47-51, 1981.

This article discusses the Anguilla Bill legalising the reversal in the political status of Anguilla from Associated State with St. Kitts-Nevis to Colony, which was passed in the British Parliament on December 15, 1980.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH	F2006 B9
Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	F1601 B936 E1
Main Library, UWIM	F1601 B8
ECLACPOS	BBUWIISER

265

Brisk, William J.

Anguilla and the mini-state dilemma. [New York, NY: Center for International Studies, New York University], 1969. 40 p. (New York University. Center for International Studies Policy paper: Studies in the Theory and Structure of Peaceful Change; 5)

Location:

Main Library, UWIM	F2033 B7
--------------------	----------

266

Brisk, William J.

The dilemma of a ministate; Anguilla. Columbia, SC: Institute of International Studies, University of South Carolina, 1969. x, 93 p. (Studies in International Affairs, no. 7)

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH	F2033 B73
Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	F2033 B859 D5

267

Browne, Henry L Stogumber

Law, power and government in St. Kitts Nevis and Anguilla: Politics and ambition clash in a mini-state. [S.l.: H.L.S. Browne], 1980. 146 p.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	JL649 A9 K6 B882 L4
Main Library, UWIM	JL649 A15 B76

268

Browne, Whitman T.

From commoner to king: Robert L. Bradshaw, crusader for dignity and justice in the Caribbean. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1992. 425 p.

(First biography of St. Kitts trade unionist and politician who was active in working-class politics on island from 1944-78 is based on extensive interviews with, among others, Bradshaw's family members,

and is generally sympathetic to him. It is suggested that as book contains many inaccuracies, especially when venturing beyond St. Kitts, it should be read with caution)

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

F2084 B7 B76 1992

269

Bryan, Jacqueline

Improving the effectiveness of attracting and retaining a qualified workforce in the Anguilla Public Service. [Thesis], University of Manchester, 1998. 107 p.

270

Bryan-Niles, Jacqueline P.

Government of Anguilla: Performance management report. [S.l.: s.n., 200?]. 5 p.

This report reviews efforts to establish a proper performance management system for the Anguilla Public Service.

Location:

Internet

<http://unpan1.un.org/intradoc/groups/public/documents/caricad/unpan017129.pdf>

271

Burton, Carlisle, Sir

Report to the Government of Anguilla on salaries, wages and allowances in the government service. [The Valley: Anguilla: s.n.], 1989. 87 p.

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

F2084 B7 B76 1992

272

Clarke, Colin G.

Political fragmentation in the Caribbean: The case of Anguilla. *Canadian Geographer*, 15(1), 13-29, 1971.

(An earlier version of this paper was read to a seminar on Decolonization in Small States with Special Reference to the West Indies held at the Institute of Commonwealth Studies, University of London, on 2 June 1970.)

This article provides a descriptive study of the events surrounding the declaration of independence by Anguilla on 30 May 1967, and includes consideration of the social and economic structure as well as geopolitical factors involved in the process of fragmentation. It concentrates on the uneasy relations over time between Anguilla and St. Kitts; the politics and geopolitics of the crisis (the ambivalences of the British and Commonwealth Caribbean countries); and the problems of stabilizing and improving Anguilla's economy after the secession (the problems of size, etc.).

Location:

Main Library, UWIM

G1 C28

273

Clarke, Colin G.

Political fragmentation in the Caribbean: The case of Anguilla. London, UK: Institute of Commonwealth Studies, 1970. 12 p. (Decolonization in small states: Postgraduate seminar papers; University of London. Institute of Commonwealth Studies; WI/69/5) (Paper presented on 2 June, 1970)

This paper provides a descriptive study of the events surrounding the declaration of independence by Anguilla on 30 May 1967, and includes consideration of the social and economic structure as well as geopolitical factors involved in the process of fragmentation. It concentrates on the uneasy relations over time between Anguilla and St. Kitts; the politics and geopolitics of the crisis (the ambivalences of the British and Commonwealth Caribbean countries); and the problems of stabilizing and improving Anguilla's economy after the secession (the problems of size, etc.).

274

Clarke, Colin G.

Political fragmentation in the Caribbean: The case of Anguilla. *Canadian Geographer*, 15(1), 13-29, 1971.

Location:

Main Library, UWIM

G1 C28

275

Fischman, Joshua Evan

Being your own boss: Culture and politics in Anguilla, British West Indies. B.A., Wesleyan University, 1982. vi, 112 p.

276

Gumbs, Marvin

A tribute to the Anguilla revolution. [Blowing Point, Anguilla]: M. Gumbs, 1992. v, 29 p.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

PR 9360 S33 G8 T7

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

PR9275 A523 G868 1992

277

Harrigan, Atlin

Anguilla: Memoir of the revolution. Leiston: Leiston Press. 53 p.

278

Harris, David

Anguilla's tradition of independence. *Geographical Magazine*, No. 41, 1969, 643-648.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

F2033 H313 A5 1969p

Main Library, UWIM

G1 G34

279

Hodge, Nat, ed.

A monument for our freedom fighters: Thirty-first anniversary of the Anguilla revolution. Anguilla: Anguilla Day Committee, 1998. 38 p.

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

280

Ince, Basil A.

The diplomacy of new states: The Commonwealth Caribbean and the case of Anguilla. *South Atlantic Quarterly*, 69(3), 382-396, Summer 1970. (Also published in *Atenea* 7(1): 105-124.)

This article provides an analysis of Anguilla's break with the Commonwealth Caribbean governments in May 1967 and the ensuing diplomatic manoeuvres, climaxed by Britain's invasion of the island in March 1969. It notes that although this was not a unique affair, it was important because it showed the necessity for newly independent nations to accept responsible involvement in foreign relations. Anguilla is also seen as being symptomatic of a larger problem: how to arrange for relatively small groups of people in a postcolonial world to realize self-determination.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

F1621.5 I36 D5

Main Library, UWIM

AP2 S6

281

Josse, Victor C.

Eight broadcast talks on the main features of the St. Kitts - Nevis - Anguilla constitution. St. Kitts: Dept. of Extra-Mural Studies, UWI, St. Kitts-Nevis Anguilla, 1967. (Cover title: The anatomy of the constitution)

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

JL649 K6 W529 A5 1967p

Main Library, UWIM

JL663 S28 A5 1967

282

Kersell, John E.

Mini-remnants of three empires: Governing West Indian dependencies. *Public Organization Review*, 1(2), 215-228, 2001.

The remnants of three almost forgotten empires (British, French and Dutch) in the North Eastern Caribbean—Anguilla, Saint Martin, and Sint Maarten—provide some remarkable contrasts in styles of governing, notwithstanding a good deal of common ground among the resident communities. Two of these remnants—Saint Martin and Sint Maarten—actually share a single island, and the third, Anguilla, is not far away. Problems and issues are identified, and a solution suggested for overcoming some of them.

283

Kersell, John E.

Team management and development in Montserrat and Anguilla. *Public Administration and Development*, 10(1), 81-91, Jan-Mar. 1990.

The British constitutional and political traditions of the Crown Colonies of Montserrat and Anguilla have been modified by their unique histories, particularly in a common commitment to team management. Some senior public servants in Montserrat are reluctant to acknowledge the virtues of a team approach, but their more junior colleagues have been given training in team techniques, which has laid a firm foundation for teamwork and collective management. Professional effectiveness and job satisfaction have increased. The principles of team management are reciprocity, disposition for agreement, fairness, honesty, mutual trust, and confidentiality. However, the reluctant leadership of some Permanent Secretaries produces frustration and problems of morale. The Permanent Secretary level is the last to be impregnated with the team administration philosophy in Anguilla, too. But team management is recognized as necessary for building consensus and for the smooth running of a small public service. Subordinates employing team techniques have been assessed by their superiors as more successful in staff-management relations, policymaking, and productivity than traditional, hierarchical managers. Team techniques have been carried over into a number of small businesses on the island.

Location:

Main Library, UWIM

JF11 P81

284

Kobbe, Montague

The smallest revolution. *Caribbean Beat*, No. 100, pp. 72-74, Nov.-Dec. 2009.

This article focuses on the 1967 revolution in Anguilla, a British colony which was administratively dependent on St. Kitts since 1825. It notes that the revolution started when Anguilla requested the dissolution of the dependency through a 1958 petition, and that its purpose was to achieve secession not independence.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

F2171.3 C375

Main Library, UWIM

F2132 B8

Internet - http://www.meppublishers.com/online/caribbean-beat/past_issues/index.php?pid=2000id=cb100-2-72

285

Lowther, T. E.

Job evaluation review: The public service, Government of Anguilla. [Anguilla]: Government of Anguilla, 1986. 24, [19] p. (Cover title: The anatomy of the constitution)

286

Marten, Neil

Their's not to reason why: A study of the Anguillan operation as presented to Parliament. Crawley, UK: Conservative Political Centre, 1969. 22 p.

(Very brief and poor account presented to British Parliament by one of its members of reasons which led to landing of British troops in Anguilla in 1969. Island declared unofficial independence toward St.

Kitts, rejecting West Indies Act of 1967 which granted St. Kitts, Nevis, and Anguilla a new status known as “Associated Status.”)

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA
Main Library, UWIM

F2033.62 M377 T4 1969p
F2033 M3

287

McDonald, Frank

Anguilla: A new constitution and the declaration of independence. New York, NY: Institute of Current World Affairs, 1969. 15 p.

288

McDonald, Frank

Anguilla: Independence 1967-69 and some important reactions. New York, NY: Institute of Current World Affairs, 1969. 7 p.

289

McDonald, Frank

Anguilla: U.D.I. or not? New York, NY: Institute of Current World Affairs, 1969. 7 p.

290

Mitchell, Don

A constitutional history of Anguilla. The Valley, Anguilla: The Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 2009. 22 p. (Originally published as the Introduction to the 2006 Report of the Constitutional and Electoral Reform Commission)

This article provides a history of constitutional developments in Anguilla.

Location:

Internet <http://aahsanguilla.com/Selected Readings/Constitutional History of Anguilla 20091217.pdf>

291

Mitchell, Don

Government comes to Anguilla. The Valley, Anguilla: The Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 2009. [12] p.

This article provides a history of the development of government in Anguilla.

Location:

Internet - <http://www.aahsanguilla.com/Selected Readings/16. Government Arrives 20091103.pdf>

292

Petty, Colville L.

Anguilla: Where there's a will there's a way. [East End, Anguilla]: C.L. Petty, 1984. 127 p.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH	F2033 P47
Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	F2033.62 P512 A5
Main Library, UWIM	JL649 A57 P4

293

Petty, Colville L.

Constitutional and political change in Anguilla: Past, present and future. *Bulletin of Eastern Caribbean Affairs*, 8(4), 7-23, 1982.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH	F2006 B9
Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	F1601 B936 E1
Main Library, UWIM	F1601 B8

294

Petty, Colville L., & Hodge, Nat, eds.

25th anniversary of the Anguilla revolution, 1967-1992: Commemorative magazine. [Anguilla]: Committee for the 25th Anniversary Celebrations of the Anguilla Revolution, 1992. 43 p.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	F2033 A122 1992
Main Library, UWIM	F2033 T83
Main Library, UWICH	

295

Petty, Colville L.

Leaders of the nation. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (pp. 12-14). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter features some of the prominent political personalities of Anguilla: Ronald Webster, who led the 1967 Anguillian Revolution and is considered the Father of the Nation; Atlin Harrigan, who is known for his fight against colonialism; and Albena Lake-Hodge, who upon retirement as a teacher became Minister of Education and Tourism.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH	F2033 A53 2003
Main Library, UWIM	F2033 A53 2003

296

Petty, Colville L.

System of government. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (p. 15). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter provides a brief overview of Anguilla's Constitution. The governor is conferred the executive authority on behalf of her Majesty, although the governor is required to consult with the Executive Council in the formulation of policy for approval by the House of Assembly. The chapter also explains briefly the statutes of Public Service and the role of the Judiciary in governance.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH F2033 A53 2003
Main Library, UWIM F2033 A53 2003

297

Petty, Colville L., & Hodge, Nat

Anguilla's battle for freedom, 1967. The Valley, Anguilla: PETNAT Pub. Co, 1987. 88 p.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH F2033 P49 1987
Alma Jordan Library, UWISA F2033 P48 1987

298

Rafferty, E.

West Indians and Anguilla. [S.l.: s.n.. 196?. 2 p.].

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA F2033.62 R137 W5

299

Report of the Commonwealth Conference on Anguilla: Presented to Parliament by the Secretary of State for Commonwealth Affairs. London, UK: H.M.S.O, 1967. iii, 30 p. (Great Britain. Parliament. Papers by Command. Cmnd.; 3433)

Commonwealth Conference on Anguilla, Bridgetown, Barbados, 1967.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA KGJ7270 A67 C66 1967
Main Library, UWIM JL649 A15 C6

300

Richardson, Wycliffe, & Hodge, Nat

The year 1984 in review. [Anguilla: s.n.], 1985. [22] p.

301

Rolfe, B. E.

Great Britain. Foreign and Commonwealth Office

Report of the Commission on the Civil Service of Anguilla. [London, UK]: Ministry of Overseas Development, 1975. 46 p.

302

Saint Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla

The Saint Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla Constitution Order 1967. London, UK: HMSO, 1967. 69 p. (Statutory instruments; 1967, no. 228)

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA JL649 A9 K6 G786 A8 1967

303

Saint Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla. Anniversary Committee

Statehood commemorative magazine: 1st anniversary 27th February 1968. [S.l.: s.n.], 1968. 87 p.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH	WIC Pamphlets S311
Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	F2033 A122 1992

304

Sansone, John M.

The dynamics of mini-colonial nationalism: The Anguilla secession dispute of 1967-69. M.Sc., The University of the West Indies, Mona, 1975. xv, 184 p.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	F2033 G2 S229 D9
Main Library, UWIM	Thesis Collection

305

Smithers, David

Anguilla's UDI. *Venture*, No. 19, 15-18, 1967.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	F2033.62 S664 A5
----------------------------	------------------

306

St. Kitts/Nevis/Anguilla Constitutional Conference: Report: presented to Parliament by the Secretary of State for the Colonies. London, UK: H.M.S.O, 1966. 26 p. (Great Britain. Parliament. Papers by Command. Cmnd. 3031)

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	JL649 S3 G7 1966
Main Library, UWIM	JL663 S28 A5 1966

307

Thorndike, Tony

The future of the British Caribbean dependencies. *Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs*, 31(3), 117-140, 1989.

This article identifies and analyses alternatives to independence for the remaining six small British dependent territories in the Caribbean—Anguilla, Bermuda, the British Virgin Islands, the Cayman Islands, Montserrat, and the Turks and Caicos Islands—in light of the persistent refusal by the majority of their respective peoples to consider independence despite its propagation by political leaders.

Location:

Main Library, UWIM	F1401 J6
--------------------	----------

308

28th anniversary of the Anguilla Revolution, May 30, 1967-1995. [Anguilla: s.n.], 1995. 18 p.

309

UN. General Assembly. Special Committee on the Situation with Regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples

Anguilla: Working paper. New York, NY: United Nations General Assembly, 1982. 10 p.

This document provides an overview of constitutional and political developments and economic, social, and educational conditions in Anguilla.

Location:

ECLACPOS

CDC UN A/AC.109/713

310

United Nations Trusteeship Council Visiting Mission to Anguilla

Report of the United Nations Visiting Mission to Anguilla, 1984. New York, NY: United Nations, General Assembly, Special Committee on the Situation with Regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples, 1984. 52 p.

311

The University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad and Tobago. Committee

Statements on the Anguilla crisis. St. Augustine, Trinidad: The University of the West Indies, 1969. 8 p.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

JL649 A9 A59 A36 W529 S7

312

Webster, Ronald

Scrap book of Anguilla's revolution. Anguilla: Seabreakers Anguilla, 1987. 160 p.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 W42 1987

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

F2033 W42 1987

313

Wooding, H. O. B.

Report of the Commission of Inquiry, appointed by the governments of the United Kingdom and St. Christopher, Nevis-Anguilla to examine the Anguilla problem: presented to Parliament by the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs, by command of Her Majesty, November 1970. London. UK: HMSO, 1987. 131 p. (Miscellaneous; 1970, no. 23)

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

JL649 A59 G786 R4 1970p

HEALTH AND WELLNESS

314

Adewakun, Adenike A., & Amaechi, B. T.

Consistency and conformity in caries assessment among dental nurses in Anguilla, British West Indies. *Oral Health & Preventive Dentistry*, 1(4), 273-81, 2003.

This study determined the diagnostic conformity and consistency in caries assessment among dental nurses in Anguilla trained to carry out an oral health survey of 6, 12, and 15-year-old schoolchildren. Following training in caries diagnosis using slides, extracted teeth, and visual-tactile examination, three dental nurses were calibrated by a benchmark examiner (BE) using modified WHO criteria. Conformity and consistency were assessed on four different occasions--on extracted teeth (T0) and in three different groups of children (at C0, D1, and D2) for subject (SB), tooth (TH) and surface (SF) using Kappa statistics. Perfect agreement (kappa score of 1.0) was attained for all sound, decayed and filled lingual and buccal surfaces at D1 and D2 respectively. Levels of conformity (with and without BE) and consistency increased as the survey progressed. Accuracy level ranges for SB, TH, and SF were .770-.935(T0), .895-.951(C0), .947-.989(D1), and .985-.993(D2), respectively. Kappa score of 1.0 was obtained by all three examiners for SB, TH, and SF at D2. Identical accuracy levels were attained by all examiners for TH (.985) and SF (.993) at D2. Reliability levels for SB, TH, and SF ranged from .972-.999(C0), .977-.996(D1) and was 1.0 at D2. It was concluded that dental nurses in Anguilla can conduct valid and reliable child oral health surveys when adequate and appropriate training is provided.

315

Adewakun, Adenike A., & Beltran, E. D.

Early childhood caries in Anguilla, British West Indies. *General Dentistry*, 51(1), 42-47, Jan-Feb 2003.

This article describes the prevalence, severity, and distribution pattern of early childhood caries (ECC) among Anguillian children aged 24-71 months. The results show that teeth and surfaces affected by caries vary by age, suggesting that age and morphological considerations play a role in the etiological models proposed to explain susceptibility.

Location:

Medical Sciences Library, UWISA W1 GE241

316

Adewakun, Adenike A., & Beltran, E. D.

Epidemiology of early childhood caries (ECC) in Anguilla, British West Indies, 2000 [abstract]. *West Indian Medical Journal*, 50(Suppl 7), 45, Dec. 2001.

The study was conducted to estimate the prevalence and severity of Early Childhood Caries (ECC) in infants aged 2 to 5 years in Anguilla. The teeth of 523 children aged between 24 and 71 months from all 18 primary and preschools (census) were assessed by one calibrated examiner following parental consent. Tooth-surfaced based data were collected for each child using the NIDCR diagnostic and scoring criteria and the WHO codes for teeth with non-cavitated lesions. A 15-item questionnaire on fluoride exposure as well as the use of feeding bottles and pacifiers was completed by parents and

guardians. The overall prevalence of ECC and Severe-ECC was 46% and 35%, respectively. It decreased with age and did not differ significantly with gender. Early childhood Caries prevalence was determined with and without non-cavitated lesions and by sextant. The mean dmft of infants without non-cavitated lesions was 1.68 (SD= 3.22), of which 1.08 teeth (SD= 2.01) were molars. The mean dmft with non-cavitated lesions was 2.57 (SD= 3.86), of which 60% represented untreated decayed teeth. The ECC prevalence was highest in the molar (32.5%) followed by upper (17.4%) and lower anterior (4.4%) sextants, respectively. A slightly higher proportion of children with ECC (55%) did not have non-cavitated lesions while 51% had non-cavitated lesions based on the affected molars. The highest site-specific prevalence (53.43%) occurred in the molar teeth of children aged 60 to 71 months. Children aged 48 to 59 months and the highest site-specific caries prevalence in the upper and lower anterior sextants (34.84% and 10.83%) for those with and without non-cavitated lesions. The prevalence and severity of ECC in Anguilla is high. A high proportion of children had maxillary anteriors and molars as the only affected teeth. It is recommended that oral health promotion programmes should be extended to preschools, and fluoride exposure in 2- to 5-year-old children should be augmented in order to reduce the high prevalence of ECC.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH	R18 W5
Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	R18 W4
Medical Sciences Library, UWISA	R18 W4
Medical Library, UWIM	W1 WE389

317

Anguilla. In *Health in the Americas, 2007. Vol. II* (pp. 1-14). Washington, DC: Pan American Health Organization, 2007.

This section examines the social, political, and economic determinants of health in Anguilla. It investigates the health problems and conditions affecting Anguilla's population and looks at specific population groups. It concludes by examining the response of the health sector by looking at health policies and plans, the health system, public health services, financing, and human resources.

Locations:

Medical Sciences Library, UWISA	WA900 DA1 H434 2007
Medical Library, UWIM	RA407.5 L3 P18 2007
Medical Library, UWICH	WA900 DA1 H347 2007
Internet	http://www.paho.org/hia/archivosvol2/paisesing/Anguilla English.pdf

318

Anguilla National AIDS Committee
Anguilla national AIDS programme review document 1993-1994. [S.l.: s.n.].

319

Anguilla. Ministry of Finance. Statistics Department
Health, disabilities and insurance coverage of the resident population of Anguilla according to the May 2001 census. The Valley, Anguilla: Ministry of Finance, 2001. 17 p.

This document presents some of the statistical tables and their analysis from the 2001 Census.

Location:

Internet

<http://gov.ai/statistics/census/images/Health and Insurance.pdf>**320**

Anguilla. Primary Health Care Department

National Adolescent Health Survey [summary report]. The Valley, Anguilla: Primary Health Care Department, 2002. 13 p.

This survey was administered to 1,225 students, age 10-20, from seven primary schools and the Albena Lake-Hodge Comprehensive School during the months of March and April 2002. The study examined a wide range of health issues in order to gain an insight into what young people in Anguilla think, feel, and do.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.gov.ai/statistics/images/Adolescent Health Survey Summary Report.pdf>**321**

Anguilla. Statistics Department; Anguilla Family Planning Association

Results of the Anguilla Reproductive Health Survey, September 2003. [The Valley, Anguilla]: Statistics Department, 2003. 17 p.

This survey was undertaken to gather descriptive data on contraceptive use in Anguilla, with the intention of using the information gathered to inform and improve the provision of family planning services. A questionnaire, which is appended to the report, was used to collect demographic information and data relating to (a) family planning and contraceptive use, (b) sexual behaviour and pregnancy, and (c) sexually transmitted infections.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.gov.ai/statistics/images/Reproductive Health Survey.pdf>**322**

Ashcroft, Michael T., Buchanan, Ivan C., & Lovell, Howard G.

Heights and weights of primary school children in St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla, West Indies. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 68(11), 277-283, Nov. 1965.

The heights and weights of 4,700 primary schoolchildren, predominantly of African origin and from lower socio-economic groups, aged 5-15 years were measured in St. Kitts, Nevis, and Anguilla. Results showed that the children resembled Jamaican children in size; they were bigger than London children measured in 1905-1912, and smaller than London children in 1959. Children in St. Kitts over 10 years were slightly bigger than those measured in a survey in 1954, but no consistent changes had occurred among younger children, which was considered a disappointing finding in view of the stress that was being placed on child care and nutrition. The importance of collecting anthropometric data to establish standards for future comparisons was stressed.

323

Ashcroft, Michael T., Buchanan, Ivan C., Lovell, Howard G., & Welsh, Bronte
Growth of infants and preschool children in St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla, West Indies. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 19(1), 37-45, Jul. 1966.

Mean weights of various age intervals were calculated for infants born in 1957 and 1958 and weighed frequently until five years old at clinics on the islands of St. Kitts, Nevis, and Anguilla. Compared with English and American infants, the rate of weight increase was less from the fourth to the twelfth month of life, and similar thereafter. This pattern was seen as reflecting the tendency to reduce breastfeeding in response to social and economic pressures. Supplementary feeding was also inadequate although it had improved somewhat as a result of education and free distribution of milk.

Locations:

Medical Library, UWISA

W1 AM45J

Medical Library, UWIM

RC620 A1 A4.

Internet

<http://www.ajcn.org/content/19/1/37.full.pdf>

324

Baez, Ramon J.

Oral health survey, Anguilla, British West Indies. The Valley, Anguilla: Health Authority of Anguilla, 2005. 13 p.

The variables selected for this survey were caries prevalence and severity, dental treatment needs, treatment urgency, enamel fluorosis, and hygiene status as indicated by bleeding on probing and presence of calculus. The selected age groups for study were 5-6, 12, and 15-year-old children. The survey was conducted during the week of 31 January and 4 February 2005. The results confirmed the need to strengthen the oral health programme, and relevant recommendations are presented.

Location:

Internet

<http://new.paho.org/hq/dmdocuments/2009/OH-Anguilla-Survey.pdf>

325

Banks, Oluwakemi M. Linda

Anguilla drug abuse and drug trafficking prevention programme masterplan. The Valley, Anguilla: [s.n.], 1990. 8 p.

326

Banks, Oluwakemi M. Linda

Drug and alcohol abuse in Anguilla. *Anguilla Life Magazine*, 2(2), 14, [1989?].

327

Banks, Oluwakemi M. Linda

The incidence and maintenance of breast-feeding in Anguilla, West Indies. M.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1983. 130 p.

This study examines the implementation and management of health policy in Small Island Developing States (SIDS) in the Caribbean. It reviews public policy and health policy theory; the relevant regional

literature on health care needs, health policy, and administration; and reports on fieldwork research in Anguilla and the British Virgin Islands. The analysis and exploration was framed by five research questions, and was done with the tools and concepts of public policy and policymaking theory. The fieldwork research took the form of three contrasting case studies, in each island territory, preceded by a description of the context of each country. The study shows that each SIDS is unique, and their policy context and processes are very much determined or shaped by their individual identity, political characteristics, values, national character, and a variety of factors and forces that make them definable socio-political and economic entities. It was found that these contextual elements were significant because of their implications and effects on the behaviour of individuals who are operating within the framework of broader policy theory, but across a smaller institutional, economic, and political canvas

328

Biswas, Niharendu

Evaluation of environmental health programme in Anguilla: Report of the short-term consultancy from July 2 to July 8, 1989. [S.l: s.n.]. 30 p.

329

Burns Cox, C. J.

Deaths in Anguilla 1885-1980. *West Indian Medical Journal*, 35(4), 284-287, 1986.

An analysis was made of the causes of death and ages at death from the register of deaths on Anguilla from 1885 to 1980. Prior to 1945, infant mortality was about 100 per thousand live births but subsequently started to fall and was then 30. Similarly, deaths under the age of 5 years as a percentage of total deaths was 30% but fell to 10% in 1980. Infections are now very rarely registered as cause of death whereas stroke and cancer have become increasingly frequent.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH	R18 W5
Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	R18 W4
Medical Sciences Library, UWISA	W1 WE389
Medical Library, UWIM	R18 W4

330

Caines, Kadin

Health tourists of the Isle of Anguilla: Do they still exist? M.P.H., Yale University, 2002. 64 p.

331

Fleming-Banks, Phyllis

Alternative healing. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (p. 133). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter discusses alternative healing practices in Anguilla. It notes that as the development of tourism in Anguilla flourished, so did the interest of the western world in alternative healing. The chapter makes reference to an herbalist referred to as "Dr John" or John E. Edwards, who claimed that his herbal concoctions have cured some forms of cancers and managed patients with HIV and AIDS.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH F2033 A53 2003
Main Library, UWIM F2033 A53 2003

332

Fortune, Rodrick

Health situation analysis: Anguilla draft. Washington, DC: Pan American Health Organization, 1985. 163 p.

333

Harney, Lenore

The effect of additional dietary skimmed milk on the nutrition of children of the colony of St. Kitts Nevis Anguilla using deaths from malnutrition in the age-group 1-4 years as indicator. *West Indian Medical Journal*, 7(3), 211-214, Sept. 1958.

Since 1954 UNICEF had given skimmed milk powder to the children of St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla. By 1958, there had been a statistically significant improvement in the death of the children, as reflected in a comparison of the number of malnutrition deaths in the age group 1-4 before and after the use of the milk. The article further shows that this additional milk was the only major change that could account for the improved nutritional status.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH R18 W5
Alma Jordan Library, UWISA R18 W4
Medical Sciences Library, UWISA W1 WE389
Medical Library, UWIM R18 W4

334

Jonah, Claudius A.

Anguilla environmental health profile. The Valley, Anguilla: [s. n], 1991.

335

Kendall, Tamil Rainanne

Speaking with Lot and his children: Researching adolescent sexuality in the eastern Caribbean. M.A., Simon Fraser University, 2000. viii, 156 p.

This study examined how the social relations the researcher experienced in the field contributed to the identification of adolescent sexual and reproductive health as a research area and the selection of a questionnaire for investigating the topic. It also considered how the research process influenced the progression from research to dissemination to implementation. The study questioned whether the research choices and working partnerships made in heterogeneous communities benefit the social groups targeted or work to their detriment by reinforcing existing social relations. It describes how the economic and cultural history of Anguilla resulted in a simultaneous race for economic growth and nostalgia for the past as a moral model. In this context, youth were cast as deviant, and adolescent sexuality was described as a crisis. Despite a putative scripturally based consensus on sexual morality, analysis of the social context and the survey findings revealed multiple discourses about sexuality and wide discrepancies between the dominant ideals for sexuality and common sexual practices. The study

hypothesized that the discourse about adolescent sexuality put forward in the atmosphere of moral panic acted as a barrier to youth achieving optimal health by discouraging discussion of the gap between sexual ideals and common sexual practices, thus supporting the status quo.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.collectionscanada.gc.ca/obj/s4/f2/dsk2/ftp03/MQ51377.pdf>

336

Kentish, Civilla E.

Patterns of alcohol consumption and attitudes towards alcohol consumption in two districts in Anguilla. Dip. Comm. Health, The University of the West Indies, Mona, 1990. iv, 47, [18] p.

This study examines the implementation and management of health policy in Small Island Developing States (SIDS) in the Caribbean. It reviews public policy and health policy theory; the relevant regional literature on health care needs, health policy, and administration; and reports on fieldwork research in Anguilla and the British Virgin Islands. The analysis and exploration was framed by five research questions, and was done with the tools and concepts of public policy and policymaking theory. The fieldwork research took the form of three contrasting case studies, in each island territory, preceded by a description of the context of each country. The study shows that each SIDS is unique, and their policy context and processes are very much determined or shaped by their individual identity, political characteristics, values, national character, and a variety of factors and forces that make them definable socio-political and economic entities. It was found that these contextual elements were significant because of their implications and effects on the behaviour of individuals who are operating within the framework of broader policy theory, but across a smaller institutional, economic, and political canvas

Location:

Medical Library, UWIM

HV5375.52 K46 1990

337

Khipple, Kanta

Community health education/participation in St. Kitts, Nevis and Anguilla: June 18, 1980. Washington, DC: Pan American Health Organization, 1980. 30 p.

338

Kurtz, S. P., Douglas, K. G., & Lugo, Y.

Sexual risks and concerns about AIDS among adolescents in Anguilla. *AIDS Care*, 17(Suppl. 1), S36-44, Jun. 2005.

This article reports findings regarding the sexual risks and concerns about AIDS among 1,225 school students in Anguilla, drawn from self-administered health surveys conducted in 2002. Although only 40% of youth reported lifetime alcohol use, experience with other drugs was moderate. Males initiated sexual activity at a much younger median age than females (11 years for males vs. 14 years for females), and were twice as likely to have had sexual intercourse. In a multivariate logistic regression model being sexually active was predicted by male gender, recent substance use, recent depression, and a history of physical and sexual abuse. Only 22% of sexually active youth under 12 years of age reported using condoms at last intercourse, compared to 71% of those 13 and over. Older sexually active youth were

also much more likely than younger ones to express ongoing concern about becoming infected with HIV. Implications for needed HIV/AIDS prevention interventions are discussed.

339

Lee, Kenneth

Health care financing in Anguilla: A progress report. Staffordshire, UK: Keele University, 1994. 22 p.

340

Maternal and child health manual. The Valley, Anguilla: Ministry of Health, 1991. 65 p.

341

McFarlane, Donald A.

Histoplasmosis and the proposed development of The Fountain, Anguilla. In Jeanne Gurnee (Ed.), *A study of Fountain National Park and Fountain Cavern: Anguilla, British West Indies* (pp. 21-22). Closter, NJ: National Speleological Foundation, 1989.

342

McNaught, Allan

Health policy and its implementation in small island developing states in the British West Indies. *International Journal of Health Planning and Management*, 18(4), 313-328, 2003.

This study, which was undertaken over 6 years in Anguilla and the British Virgin Islands, sought to determine the extent to which policy theory and the tools of policy analysis could be used to explain the nature and the outcomes of the health policy and implementation process. In trying to analyse and understand the policy process in these small islands it was necessary to understand their socio-political character. In addition, the development of a model of the public policy and public administration system in the English-speaking Caribbean was an essential part of this process. It was found that the conduct and outcome of the policy and implementation process in these islands varied significantly. It is postulated that the variations are anchored in the nature of the local context; the working practices and ideologies of politicians, senior public servants, and the local policy elite.

343

McNaught, Allan

Implementation and management of health policy in small island developing states: Case studies in British overseas territories in the Caribbean. Ph.D., Keele University, 2001.

This study examines the implementation and management of health policy in Small Island Developing States (SIDS) in the Caribbean. It reviews public policy and health policy theory; the relevant regional literature on health care needs, health policy, and administration; and reports on fieldwork research in Anguilla and the British Virgin Islands. The analysis and exploration was framed by five research questions, and was done with the tools and concepts of public policy and policymaking theory. The fieldwork research took the form of three contrasting case studies, in each island territory, preceded by a description of the context of each country. The study shows that each SIDS is unique, and their policy context and processes are very much determined or shaped by their individual identity, political characteristics, values, national character, and a variety of factors and forces that make them definable

socio-political and economic entities. It was found that these contextual elements were significant because of their implications and effects on the behaviour of individuals who are operating within the framework of broader policy theory, but across a smaller institutional, economic, and political canvas

344

Mussington, Stanley I.

An analytical review of the health services of Anguilla. Dip. Comm. Health, The University of the West Indies, Mona, 1978. 149 p.

Location:

Medical Library, UWIM

345

Nicklin, L. H.

St. Kitts, Nevis and Anguilla: Occupational safety and health; project findings and recommendations. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization, 1974. 19 p.

This is a project report on the establishment of a programme in respect of occupational safety and occupational health in St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, with particular reference to the labour inspection system. It outlines project activities and results in respect of factory inspection, safety training, legal aspects, etc., and includes a summary of conclusions and recommendations.

Location:

Internet

http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/1974/74B09_151.pdf

346

Pan American Health Organization

Health systems profile: Anguilla (3rd ed). Washington, DC: PAHO, 2007. 54 p.

This profile on Anguilla is presented under the following headings: 1) Context of the health system, 2) Functions of the health system, and 3) Monitoring health systems change/reform.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.lachealthsys.org/>

347

Pheterson, Gail; Azize, Yamila

Abortion practice in the northeast Caribbean: "Just write down stomach pain." *Reproductive Health Matters*, 13(26), 44-53, 2005.

This paper reports on a three-year study in 2001-2003 of abortion practice on several islands of the northeast Caribbean: Anguilla, Antigua, St Kitts, St Martin, and Sint Maarten. Based on in-depth interviews with 26 physicians, 16 of whom were performing abortions, it found that licensed physicians were routinely providing abortions in contravention of the law, and that those services, tolerated by governments and legitimized by European norms, are clearly the mainstay of abortion care on these islands. Medical abortion was being used both under medical supervision and through self-medication. Women travelled to find anonymous services, and also to access a particular method, provider or

facility. Sometimes they settled for a less acceptable method if they could not afford a more comfortable one. Significantly, legality was not the main determinant of choice. Most abortion providers accepted the current situation as satisfactory. However, the findings suggest that restrictive laws were hindering access to services and compromising quality of care. Whereas doctors may have the liberty and knowledge to practise illegal abortions, women have no legal right to these services. Interviews suggest that an increasing number of women are self-inducing abortions with misoprostol to avoid doctors, high fees, and public stigma. The Caribbean Initiative on Abortion and Contraception is organizing meetings, training providers, and creating a public forum to advocate decriminalization of abortion and enhance abortion care.

Location:

Internet - [http://saludpromujer.md.rcm.upr.edu/index.php?option=com_joomdoc
task=doc_details
gid=19
Itemid=244](http://saludpromujer.md.rcm.upr.edu/index.php?option=com_joomdoc&task=doc_details&gid=19&Itemid=244)

348

Pheterson, Gail; Azize, Yamila

Abortion within and around the law in the Caribbean. *Puerto Rico Health Sciences Journal*, 27(1), 93-99, 2008.

[See Record **347** for abstract]

Locations:

Medical Library, UWIM

R21 P8.

Internet

<http://prhsj.rcm.upr.edu/index.php/prhsj/article/download/42/34>

349

Pheterson, Gail; Azize, Yamila

Safe but illegal abortion in the Northeast Caribbean. *Societes Contemporaine*, No. 61, 19-40, 2006.

Based upon in-depth interviews with health professionals, this inter-island case study in the Northeast Caribbean examines the relation between abortion laws and their applications in Anguilla, Antigua, Saint Martin, Sint Maarten, and St. Kitts. Although elective pregnancy terminations are legally available only in Saint Martin, the research revealed that physicians on the other islands are also providing safe abortions in hospitals and private offices in transgression of the law, and that those services are tolerated by governments and legitimized by European norms. However, the research likewise demonstrated that criminal laws and the stigma attached to abortion hinder access to services and quality care. Women avoid stigma at home by seeking services on nearby islands and some try to avoid doctors, high fees, and public exposure by inducing their own abortion with the drug misoprostol. Doctors get training, legitimacy, and legal back-up from European and US hegemony, all of which women use without themselves gaining institutional access to information, legitimacy, or legal practice.

350

Pheterson, Gail; Azize, Yamila

Safe illegal abortion: An interisland study in the Northeast Caribbean: A working paper of the Caribbean Initiative on Abortion and Contraception. Paris, France: Centre de Recherches Sociologiques de Paris, 2006.

This five-country regional case study of Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, St. Kitts-Nevis, St. Martin, and Sint Maarten sought to document abortion law, policy, and practice in these countries. It was found that the liberalization of abortion laws in France, Great Britain, the Netherlands, and the United States had favoured safe abortion practices in the former colonies in that licensed health professionals were providing services in those countries irrespective of the law. Although Anguilla had liberalized its own legislation, it had not yet implemented the reform.

Location:

Internet - http://saludpromujer.md.rcm.upr.edu/index.php?option=com_contentview=articleid=124:safe-illegal-abortion-an-inter-island-study-in-the-northeast-caribbeancatid=164:investigacionesItemid=273.

351

Rat, J. Numa

Yaws: Its introduction into Anguilla in 1902. *Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 15 Mar. 1904, 86-87.

Yaws had not appeared in Anguilla until June 1902, when an 8-year-old Anguillian girl returned from a visit to St. Kitts with a fungating ulcer on one of her ankles, which proved to be the primary lesion of an attack of framboesia. Seven members (including the parents) of the girl's family were also infected. The treatment of all of the cases consisted of perchloride of mercury, perchloride of iron, and sulphate of copper.

352

Report of a national survey of knowledge, attitudes, beliefs and practices regarding AIDS in Anguilla. The Valley, Anguilla: Ministry of Health, 1991. 102 p.

353

Report of Workshop on Primary Health Care: held at the Police Recreation Centre, The Valley, Anguilla, W.I., 27-28 February 1986. [Anguilla]: Government of Anguilla, 1986. [1v. in various pagings].

Workshop on Primary Health Care, Police Recreation Centre, The Valley, Anguilla, 27-28 Feb., 1986. Sponsored by: Pan American Health Organization; World Health Organization; Government of Anguilla.

354

Rogers, Foster

Guardians of the nation's health. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (pp. 130-132). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter discusses the government health services in Anguilla. In 1996, the Primary Health Care Department was instituted as an approach to ensure appropriate, affordable, and accessible service for the people of Anguilla. The government believes that health services would be better managed and

operated under a statutory system, thus the Anguilla Health Authority, a corporately managed system, was introduced in January 2004.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH F2033 A53 2003
Main Library, UWIM F2033 A53 2003

355

Russell-Brown, Pauline

A systematic evaluation of family life education on contraceptive use and pregnancy among teens: Final report. New Orleans, LA: Tulane University, 1986. 31, [23] p.

356

Shaw, G. Ingram

Tuberculosis in St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla. *Caribbean Medical Journal*, 22(1-4), 116-117, 1960.

Locations:

Medical Sciences Library, UWISA W1 CA788
Medical Library, UWIM R18 C3

357

United States. Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense

The West Indies: Trinidad and Tobago, St. Lucia, St. Christopher, Nevis, and Anguilla. Nutrition Survey, August-September 1961. A report. [Washington, DC: s.n.], 1962.

358

World Health Organization; Anguilla. Ministry of Health

WHO-AIMS report on the mental health system in Anguilla: Report of the assessment of mental health system in Anguilla using the WHO Assessment Instrument for Mental Health Systems (WHO-AIMS). The Valley, Anguilla: World Health Organization; Ministry of Health, 2009. 26 p.

WHO-AIMS was used to collect, analyse, and report data on the mental health system and services in Anguilla. The data in this report reflect the characteristic of the mental health infrastructure and service delivery mechanism in Anguilla.

Location:

Internet https://www.who.int/mental_health/anguilla_who_aims_report.pdf

HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGY

359

Berglund, David C.

Shipwrecks of Anguilla, 1628-1993: A compendium of all known or reported shipwrecks to be found in the waters of Anguilla. Basseterre, St. Kitts: Creole Publishing, 1995. 28 p.

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

360

Carder, N., & Crock, John G.

Vertebrate remains from Anguilla. In Basil Reid (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Congress for Caribbean Archaeology, 2005* (pp. 362-371). St. Augustine, Trinidad: [The University of the West Indies], 2007.

Location:

Main Library, UWIM

F1619 I58 2007

361

Carder, Nanny, Reitz, Elizabeth J., & Crock, John G.

Fish communities and populations during the post-Saladoid period (AD 600/800-1500), Anguilla, Lesser Antilles. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 34(4), 588-599, 2007.

362

Carty, Brenda

Anguilla beyond the beaches. [S.l.]: North Ridge Pub., 1993. 29 p.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 C371 1993

Main Library, UWIM

F2033 C372 1993

363

Carty, Brenda, & Petty, Colville L.

Anguilla: Tranquil isle of the Caribbean. London, UK: Macmillan Education, 1997. vi, 138 p.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

F2033 C37 1997

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 C37 1997

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 C37 1997

364

Catlin, Brianne L., Smith, Michael S., & Petersen, James B.

Mineralogical and petrological investigation of prehistoric ceramic sherds from the Island of Anguilla in the northern Lesser Antilles island chain of the Caribbean [Abstract]. *Geological Society of America, 2005 annual meeting, Abstracts with Programs*, 37(7), 276, 2005.

This study used petrographic microscope techniques to identify the mineralogical components of 45 pottery sherds from the carbonate platform island of Anguilla in the northern Lesser Antilles island chain. The late Ceramic Age (post-Saladoid) sherds were separated into four groups using carbonate fragments, volcanic to shallow intrusive igneous rock fragments, rare sedimentary rock fragments, and grog. The carbonate material within the pottery is mostly shell material; however it has been highly altered by the firing process. The igneous rock fragments vary mineralogically and may allow correlation with specific volcanic islands in the chain. Abundant minerals within the sherds are feldspars

(plagioclase and K-spar), quartz, biotite, epidote, and amphibole. A small number of sherds contained igneous rock fragments with small tourmaline crystals. The grog appears as red to red-black subrounded clasts with quartz, plagioclase, and amphibole mineral fragments.

365

Christian, Ijahnya

Anguilla's industrial past. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (p. 128). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter discusses the industrial history of Anguilla. It notes that agriculture and mineral production were the foremost industry in Anguilla before the advent of the tourism and financial sectors. In 1650, the earliest English settlers discovered that the island's soil was fertile and good for growing tobacco, one of the main crops cultivated by the indigenous people of Malliouhana. Other crops that were grown in the early days included cotton, sugar, and sisal.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 A53 2003

Main Library, UWIM

F2033 A53 2003

366

Clark, Alexandra D., & Crock, John G.

A comparison of the relative proportions of invertebrate species recovered from the Sandy Ground and Rendezvous Bay sites on Anguilla. In Reginald Murphy & Samantha Rebovich (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 23rd International Congress for Caribbean Archaeology, 2009*. St. John's, Antigua: Nelson's Dockyard Museum.

367

Cope, Edward Drinker

Description of two large extinct rodents from Anguilla, West Indies, with remains of human art associated. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 11, 183-189, 1869.

368

Cope, Edward Drinker

Note on Saurocephalus Harlan [and vertebrates from caves in the island of Anguilla, W. I.]. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, No. 11, 608, 1871.

369

Cope, Edward Drinker

On the contents of a bone cave in the Island of Anguilla (West Indies). Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution, 1883. 30, 5 p. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge; vol. 25, no. 489)

This memoir describes the fossil vertebrates, shells, and indications of human occupation discovered during the excavation of a cave in Anguilla.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.archive.org/stream/oncontentsofbone00coperich#page/n7/mode/2up>

370

Crock, John G.

Interisland interaction and the development of chiefdoms in the Eastern Caribbean. Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 2000. 347 p.

This study investigated the development of social complexity in the small islands of the northern Lesser Antilles during the millennium prior to European Contact. The field work for this project was conducted in Anguilla, the northernmost of the Lesser Antilles, and was designed to evaluate the hypothesized existence of a chiefdom level society in the Eastern Caribbean during late prehistory. A sample of five large habitation sites, all occupied during the post-Saladoid period, ca. A.D. 900--1500, was studied to facilitate a range of comparisons between contemporaneous sites. Testing and excavation at these sites revealed differences between them in terms of environmental characteristics, settlement history, site size, and proportions of artifacts related to status and inter-island trade and exchange. Together, these differences strongly suggest the development of a hierarchy of settlements on the island ca. A.D. 900--1500. Two of the sites studied also were occupied during the earlier post-Saladoid period, ca. A.D. 600--900, and indicate that founding settlements remained at the top of a local hierarchy as more sites were settled over time. The results of the field work indicate that prehistoric Anguillians were a model maritime society, dependent upon the sea for a major portion of their diet and dependent upon networks of inter-island exchange for a variety of goods, materials, and membership in a broader Taino or proto-Taino cultural system. These data offer strong support for a theoretical model in which elites were able to parlay control of inter-island exchange and religious ideology into greater control of domestic production activities, enhancing and further solidifying their positions of status. Finally, the sites studied in Anguilla are many times larger than similarly aged sites on other islands in the northern Lesser Antilles, suggesting that Anguilla may have been a population centre and at the top of a regional hierarchy during the post-Saladoid period.

371

Crock, John G.

Losing ground at a rapid rate: The effects of two decades of hotel development on Anguilla's Amerindian heritage.

Paper prepared for the International Congress for Caribbean Archaeology, 21st, Trinidad, 2005.

372

Crock, John G.

Rock art of Anguilla. In *Rock art of Latin America and the Caribbean: Thematic study* (pp. 65-66). Paris, Fr.: International Council on Monuments and Sites. World Heritage Convention, 2006.

This brief profile provides information on the rock art of Anguilla under the following headings: Territory Description, Significant Rock Art Sites, Documentation, Research, Protection, Conservation, Management, and Main Threats.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.icomos.org/studies/rockart-latinamerica/fulltext.pdf>

373

Crock, John G.

Stratified sites and storm events: Formation and destruction of beach sites in Anguilla, West Indies. In Luc Alofs & Raymundo Dijkhoff (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Congress for Caribbean Archaeology, 1999* (pp. 204-213). Oranjestad, Aruba: Archaeological Museum of Aruba, 2003.

374

Crock, John G.

Inter-island exchange, settlement hierarchy and a Taino-related chiefdom on the Anguilla Bank, Northern Lesser Antilles. In Andre Delpuech & Corrine L.Hofman (Eds.), *Late Ceramic Age societies in the Eastern Caribbean* (pp. 139-156). Oxford, UK: ArchaeoPress, 2004. (BAR International Series, 1273; Paris Monographs in American Archaeology, 14)

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

F1619.3 P3 L38 2004

375

Crock, John G., Morse, Birgit F., Descantes, Christophe, Petersen, James B., & Glascock, Michael D.

Preliminary interpretations of ceramic compositional analysis from Ceramic Age sites in Anguilla and the Salt River site in St. Croix. In Christopher Descantes, Robert T. Speakman, Michael D.Glascock, & Matthew T. Boulanger (Eds.), *An exploratory study into the chemical characterization of Caribbean ceramics* (pp. 45-55). [S.l.]: Journal of Caribbean Archaeology, 2008. (Special Publication; no. 2)

Late Ceramic Age ceramic samples from five sites in Anguilla, and from the two most recent occupations at the Salt River Site, St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands, were analysed by instrumental neutron activation analysis (INAA) at the University of Missouri Reactor Center (MURR). Compositional analysis of ceramic sherds from various archaeological contexts on these two islands help address issues related to ceramic production, interisland trade and exchange, and cultural affiliation.

Location:

Internet

http://www.flmnh.ufl.edu/jca/crock_etal.pdf

376

Crock, John G., & Petersen, James B.

A long and rich cultural heritage: The Anguilla Archaeology Project, 1992-1998. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 1999.

377

Crock, John G., Petersen, James B., & Douglas, Nik

Preceramic Anguilla: A view from Whitehead Bluff's site. In Ricardo E. Alegria & Miguel Rodriguez (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Congress for Caribbean Archaeology, 1993* (pp. 283-292). San Juan, Puerto Rico: Centro de Estudios Avanzados de Puerto Rico y el Caribe, 1995.

378

Crock, John G.

The Forest North site and post-Saladoid settlement in Anguilla. In Gerard Richard (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Congress for Caribbean Archaeology, 1995* (pp. 74-87). Basse Terre, Guadeloupe: Conseil Regional de Guadeloupe, 1999.

379

Crock, John G.

Fountain Cavern, Anguilla: An exceptional rock art site in the northern Lesser Antilles. In Nuria Sanz (Ed.), *Rock art in the Caribbean: Towards a serial transnational nomination to the World Heritage List* (pp. 264-269). Paris, Fr.: World Heritage Centre, 2008. (UNESCO World Heritage Papers 24)

380

Dick, Kenneth C., Figueredo, Alfredo E., Tilden, Bruce E., & Tyson, George F.

Preliminary report of the first archaeological survey of Anguilla, West Indies. *Journal of the Virgin Islands Archaeological Society*, No. 10, 34-37, 1980.

This is a preliminary report of a 5-day archaeological survey of Anguilla undertaken during the period 21-25 November, 1979. It notes that a total of 19 sites were located, some of which were of truly large proportions by West Indian standards. A list of the sites is provided.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

F2136.3 V57a

Internet

[http://www.stcroixarchaeology.org/files/1st_Survey_of_Anguilla_WI - Dick-Figueredo-Tilden-Tyson.pdf](http://www.stcroixarchaeology.org/files/1st_Survey_of_Anguilla_WI_-_Dick-Figueredo-Tilden-Tyson.pdf)

381

Donahue, Jack; Watters, David R.; Millspaugh, Sarah

Thin section petrography of northern Lesser Antilles ceramics. *Geoarchaeology*, 5(3), 229-254, July 1990.

This study was based on petrographic examination of 44 ceramic specimens from four islands (Anguilla, Barbuda, Montserrat, and St. Martin). Three temper associations were noted. Saladoid/post-Saladoid volcanic temper ceramics from Barbuda and Anguilla were probably manufactured elsewhere or the temper imported from nearby islands.

382

Douglas, Nik, ed.

Review, 1981-1985 (3rd ed). The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla Archaeological Historical Society, 1987. 126 p.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 R48 1987

Main Library, UWIM

F2033 R48 1987

383

Douglas, Nik

Anguilla's Amerindian heritage. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (pp. 22-23). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter explores Anguilla's rich Amerindian legacy and the establishment of the Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society in 1981, which aimed is to organize field trips and to search for additional Amerindian habitations. It also discusses the island's Amerindian artefacts which have been collected and documented through study funded by a grant from the United Nations Educational Social and Cultural Organisation (UNESCO).

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH F2033 A53 2003

Main Library, UWIM F2033 A53 2003

384

Douglas, Nik

Recent Amerindian finds on Anguilla. In E. N. Ayubi, Jay B. Haviser, & M. Sanoja Obediante (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Congress for Caribbean Archaeology, 1989* (pp. 576-588). Willemstad, Curacao: Archaeologica-Anthropological Institute of the Netherlands, 1991. (Archaeologica-Anthropological Institute of the Netherlands, no. 9)

Location:

Main Library, UWIM F1619 I58 1999

385

Douglas, Nik

The Fountain Amerindian Ceremonial Cavern, Anguilla. In A. G. P. Tekakis, I. Vargas Arenas, & M. Sanoja Obediante (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Congress for Caribbean Archaeology, 1985* (pp. 141-152). San Juan, Puerto Rico: La Fundacion Arqueologica, Antropologica e Historia de Puerto Rico, 1990.

386

Dyde, Brian

Out of the crowded vagueness: A history of the islands of St Kitts, Nevis Anguilla. Oxford, UK: Macmillan Caribbean, 2005. xvi, 328 p.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH F2084 D94 2005

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA F2084 D94 2005

387

Forker, Wilbert, ed.

Born in slavery: The story of Methodism in Anguilla and its influence in the Caribbean. Edinburgh, Scotland: Dunedin Academic Press, 2003. viii, 86 p.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH BX8266 A54 B67 2003
Alma Jordan Library, UWISA BX8266 A54 B67 2003

388

Gumbs, Emile

The history of Anguilla's salt industry. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (p. 21). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter traces the background and history of the salt industry of Anguilla. It notes that the main source of the island's salt has been the Road Salt Pond which has the capacity to produce an average of 37,000 to 40,000 barrels yearly. Inside the perimeter of the pond, an inner "ring" dam was constructed in order to prevent runoff rain water from passing the salt-making area. It then tackles efforts made by the Crown to commercialize the industry.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH F2033 A53 2003
Main Library, UWIM F2033 A53 2003

389

Gumbs-Connor, Josephine

From bush lawyers to Queen's Counsel. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (p. 119). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

[See Record **004** for abstract and holdings]

390

Gurnee, Jeanne, ed.

A study of Fountain National Park and Fountain Cavern: Anguilla, British West Indies. Closter, NJ: National Speleological Foundation, 1989. 48 p.

This report covers the archaeology, geology, and biology of the cave, and contains blueprints of proposed surface and underground development.

391

Haviser, Jay B.

Development of a prehistoric interaction sphere in the northern Lesser Antilles. *NWIG: New West Indian Guide*, 65(3/4), 129-151, 1991.

This paper identifies the development of a prehistoric interaction sphere among a specific cluster of northern Lesser Antillean islands—Anguilla, St. Martin, Dog Island, St. Barthelemy (St. Barts) and their adjacent cays—by examining physical geography, natural resources, and archaeological remains. It is suggested that the processes of divergent evolution and adaptive radiation increased the isolation of economic exploitation and social adaptations, thus allowing for the emergence of a cluster specific interaction sphere.

Locations:

Main Library, UWIM JV2501 N53
Internet <http://www.kitlv-journals.nl/index.php/nwig/article/viewFile/3331/4092>

392

Historic Wallblake House. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (p. 74). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter features the Wallblake House, the oldest and only surviving plantation house in the island. Built in 1787, it is described as it was built by William Blake on a 97 acre sugar plantation. Restoration efforts undertaken after the Wallblake Trust was established are discussed including the fundraising drive that was conducted.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH	F2033 A53 2003
Main Library, UWIM	F2033 A53 2003

393

Jones, S. B.

Annals of Anguilla 1650-1923. Belfast, Ireland: Christian Journals Ltd, 1976. 80 p. (First published 1936)

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH	F2033 J66 1976
Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	F2033 J6 1976
Main Library, UWIM	F2033 J66 1976

394

Manchester, Kathleen D.

Historic heritage of St Kitts, Nevis, Anguilla. Port of Spain, Trinidad: Syncreators, 1971. 138 p.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH	F2091 M35
Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	F2033 J66 1976
Main Library, UWIM	F2091 M35

395

McFarlane, Donald A.

A preliminary catalogue of the caves of Anguilla, British West Indies. Los Angeles, CA: National History Museum of Los Angeles County, 1989. 18 p.

396

McFarlane, Donald A.

Histoplasmosis and the proposed development of The Fountain, Anguilla. In Jeanne Gurnee (Ed.), *A study of Fountain National Park and Fountain Cavern: Anguilla, British West Indies* (pp. 21-22). Closter, NJ: National Speleological Foundation, 1989.

397

McFarlane, Donald A., & MacPhee, Ross D. E.

The caves of Anguilla, British West Indies. [The Valley, Anguilla]: Anguilla Historical and Archaeological Society, 1992.

398

Mitchell, Don

The Amerindians. The Valley, Anguilla: The Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 2009. 15 p.

This article provides a history of the Amerindians in Anguilla and the Leeward Islands.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.aahsanguilla.com/Selected Readings/2. The Amerindians.pdf>

399

Mitchell, Don

Anguilla and the Government of the Leeward Islands. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 2009. [16] p.

This article provides a history of the administration of Anguilla by the central government in the Leeward Islands.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.aahsanguilla.com/Selected Readings/7. Leeward Islands.pdf>

400

Mitchell, Don

The buccaneers and Anguilla. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 2009. [10] p.

This article notes that the association of piracy and buccaneering with Anguilla in the minds of writers and officials began early, and that in the historical records dating back to the 17th century, Anguilla had begun to develop a strong but undeserved reputation as being a haunt of pirates and buccaneers.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.aahsanguilla.com/Selected Readings/8. Buccaneers.pdf>

401

Mitchell, Don

Cotton and salt. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 2009. 11 p.

This article seeks to answer the question of what the early settlers occupied themselves with in addition to subsistence agriculture, the breeding of small stock for meat and milk, and fishing.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.aahsanguilla.com/Selected Readings/Cotton and Salt.pdf>

402

Mitchell, Don

The Council. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 2009. [17] p.

This article examines some of the records of the activities of the Anguilla Councils.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.aahsanguilla.com/Selected Readings/17. The Council.pdf>

403

Mitchell, Don

Crab Island revisited. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 2009. [24] p.

This article continues the saga of Anguillian efforts to settle Crab Island, led by Captain Abraham Howell.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.aahsanguilla.com/Selected Readings/10. Crab Island Revisited.pdf>

404

Mitchell, Don

The first generation. The Valley, Anguilla: The Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 2009. 17 p.

This is a history of those who arrived in Anguilla in 1650, together with those born there in the 30 years prior to 1680.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.aahsanguilla.com/Selected Readings/4. First Generation.pdf>

405

Mitchell, Don

The first settlers and the Carib raid. The Valley, Anguilla: The Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 2009. 13 p.

This is a study of the first four generations of Anguillians, covering the period 1650-1776.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.aahsanguilla.com/Selected Readings/3. The Carib Raid.pdf>

406

Mitchell, Don

The French wars. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 2009. [11] p.

This article examines the effects of the French wars of the 18th century on Anguilla, and notes that war was not always detrimental to Anguillian enterprise, since it also provided opportunities for those who dared to take the risk, as in privateering.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.aahsanguilla.com/Selected Readings/12. The French Wars.pdf>

407

Mitchell, Don

The lure of Crab. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 2009. [10] p.

This article relates the history of the repeated efforts of the earliest generations of Anguillians to settle Crab Island.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.aahsanguilla.com/Selected Readings/9. Lure of Crab.pdf>

408

Mitchell, Don

Official plans to resettle the Anguillians. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 2009. [10] p.

This article notes that the period before the American Revolution saw several efforts to persuade the Anguillians to move to a number of different locations, and uses these official invitations to the Anguillians to emigrate as a framework for looking at the conditions of life and the struggles of the second and third generations of Anguillians.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.aahsanguilla.com/Selected Readings/13. Resettlement Plans.pdf>

409

Mitchell, Don

Place-names of Anguilla. The Valley, Anguilla: The Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 2010. 5 p. (A talk delivered at the 2010 AGM of the Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society)

Location:

Internet

<http://www.aahsanguilla.com/Selected Readings/PLACE NAMES.pdf>

410

Mitchell, Don

The second generation. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 2009. 19 p.

This article provides a history of the "second generation" of Anguillians, that is, those born in Anguilla or arriving there during the 30-year period 1681-1710.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.aahsanguilla.com/Selected Readings/5. The Second Generation.pdf>

411

Mitchell, Don

The settlement of St. Croix. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 2009. [11] p.

This article examines the connection between Anguilla and St. Croix in the first half of the 18th century.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.aahsanguilla.com/Selected Readings/15. Settling St Croix.pdf>

412

Mitchell, Don

Sugar arrives. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 2009. [27] p.

In tracing the development of the sugar industry in Anguilla, this article notes that sugar cane was not grown in Anguilla until the second quarter of the 18th century.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.aahsanguilla.com/Selected Readings/18. Sugar Arrives.pdf>

413

Mitchell, Don

The third and fourth generations. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 2009. [21] p.

This article seeks to give a glimpse of the living conditions of the third and fourth generations of Anguillians, that is, those born between 1711 and 1740 and 1740 and 1770, respectively.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.aahsanguilla.com/Selected Readings/14. Third Generation.pdf>

414

Mitchell, Don

War and the settlers. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 2009. [12] p.

This article notes that for the first two generations of Anguillians, war and the threat of attack was a regular feature of life.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.aahsanguilla.com/Selected Readings/6. War and the Settlers.pdf>

415

Murray, Roy James

“The man that says slaves be quite happy in slavery...is either ignorant or a lying person...”: An account of slavery in the marginal colonies of the British West Indies. Ph.D., Glasgow University, 2001. 493 p.

This study aimed to refine the traditional interpretation of the term “marginal colony” in an effort to illustrate how economic developments in the Bahamas, the Caymans, Belize, Anguilla, and Barbuda during the last half century or so of formal slavery in the British Caribbean impacted upon the life and labour experiences of bondsmen and women in these territories. More specifically, the study attempted to define the “marginal slave experience” by examining the occupations of slaves in these territories, their living conditions, and general treatment by their respective owners within the wider context of these experiences for slaves in the sugar colonies of the British West Indies. In so doing, the study sought also to establish and account for the significant differences in the organization of slavery in the marginal territories of the region arising from the different economic function of that institution in those territories from that which prevailed in the sugar colonies of the British Caribbean.

Location:

Internet

<http://theses.gla.ac.uk/653/01/2001murrayphd.pdf>

416

National Speleological Foundation

Proposed plans and specifications for the development of the Fountain National Park, Anguilla, British West Indies. Closter, NJ: National Speleological Foundation, 1986.

417

Petersen, James B.

Long, rich cultural heritage in Anguilla. *Anthropology News*, 39(2), 10-11, Feb. 1998.

418

Petersen, James B., Cox, Belinda, Crock, John G., & Coldwell, Emma

By Spring: A ceremonial petroglyph site in Anguilla, Lesser Antilles. In Glenis Tavarez Maria & Manuel Garcia Arevalo (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Congress for Caribbean Archaeology, 2003* (pp. 657-666). Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic: Museo del Hombre Dominicano, 2003.

419

Petersen, James B., & Crock, John G.

Archaeology and historic preservation in Anguilla. *Anguilla Life Magazine*, 6(1), 6, 1993.

420

Petersen, James B., & Crock, John G.

Late Saladoid to late prehistoric occupation in Anguilla: Site setting, chronology and settlement hierarchy. In Gerard Richard (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Congress for Caribbean Archaeology, 1997* (pp. 124-135). St. George's, Grenada: St. George's University, 2001.

421

Petersen, James B., & Watters, David R.

Amerindian ceramic remains from Fountain Cavern, Anguilla, West Indies. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum*, 60(4), 321-358, Nov. 1991.

This article provides a detailed analysis of distinctive ceramics from the post-Saladoid cave site in Anguilla. The ceramics are generally related to the Elenan Ostionoid subseries. The exotic temper of some ceramics suggests a non-local origin, which strongly supports those advocating long-distance interactions during much of West Indian prehistory.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH	QH45.2 A55 1991
Science Library, UWIM	QH1 A 56

422

Petersen, James B., Watters, David R., & Nicholson, Desmond V.

Continuity and syncretism in Afro-Caribbean ceramics from the northern Lesser Antilles. In Jay B. Havisser (Ed.), *African sites: Archaeology in the Caribbean* (pp. 157-195). Kingston, Jamaica: Ian Randle, 1999.

This chapter explores the record of Afro-Caribbean ceramics in the northern Lesser Antilles, concentrating on the islands of Anguilla, Antigua, Barbuda, and Montserrat, where local wares were produced in several islands during the 18th and 19th centuries, and still are produced today in Antigua. It documents both continuity and syncretism in local Afro-Caribbean ceramics over a period of 275 to 300 years, and also explores some of the anthropological and historical implications that emerge from this record to understand better the interrelationships between culture and ethnicity in the Caribbean past.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH	F2191 B55 A67 1998
Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	F2191 B55 A67 1999
Main Library, UWIM	F2191 B55 A67 1998

423

Petty, Colville L.

Bless our forebears. Anguilla: Colville L. Petty, 2008.

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

424

Petty, Colville L.

A handbook history of Anguilla. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla Printers, 1991. 68 p.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH	WIC Pamphlets F2033 P494 1991
Alma Jordan Library, UWISA	F2033 P5 1991

425

Petty, Colville L.

The history of Anguilla. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (pp. 17-20). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter provides a brief history of Anguilla from the time it was first settled by Amerindian people from the Orinoco region of South America to the invasion of the British on March 19, 1969. It examines that historical period when Anguilla was a political appendage of St. Kitts beginning from 1852 to the 1967 Anguillan Revolution when it declared its independence.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH F2033 A53 2003
Main Library, UWIM F2033 A53 2003

426

Phillips, Fred, Sir

Caribbean life and culture: A citizen reflects. Kingston, Jamaica: Heinemann Publishers (Caribbean) Limited, 1991. xii, 252 p.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH F2183 P4551 1991
Alma Jordan Library, UWISA F2183 P4551 1991
Main Library, UWIM F2183 P455 1991

427

Pregill, G.

Summary of caves, sinkholes and overhangs on Anguilla. San Diego, CA: San Diego Natural History Museum and Smithsonian Institution, 1982.

428

Rodgers, Bradley A., Cantelas, Frank, Bowdoin, Jeff, Hayes, Raymond L., Hermley, Lauren, & Lentz, Lyle

The 1996 Anguilla shipwreck survey, Anguilla, British West Indies, September 1996. Greenville, NC: Program in Maritime Studies, East Carolina University, 2006. ix, 37 p. (Research Report, No. 15)

This survey was intended to give credence to the historical documentation of the shipwreck of two Spanish armed escort vessels—El Buen Consejo and Jesus, Maria y Jose—on July 9, 1772 on Anguilla's eastern shore, and to provide verification through archaeological examination. This report represents the completed preliminary survey of the main wreck site, as well as a search for other possible wreck sites, and is seen as constituting a first step in the management of these submerged cultural resources.

Location:

Internet <http://www.ecu.edu/cs-cas/maritime/upload/ecur015.pdf>

429

Smith, Aileen, & Banks, Ken

Village and Museum Project. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (p. 75). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter features the work of the Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society in the conservation of properties that reflect the architectural history of the island. Focus is given to the Old Court House

along with plans to erect a "Historical Village." Mention is made of the project to have a national museum in relation to the rescue and restoration of these ruins.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH F2033 A53 2003

Main Library, UWIM F2033 A53 2003

430

Smith, Iain K. N.

Architecture in Anguilla. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (pp. 72-74). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

[See Record **036** for abstract and holdings]

431

Sutton, James Winford

Our love prevailed: Narrative of the life of James Sutton and family in St. Kitts, Nevis, Anguilla, West Indies during the 1940's and 1950's. Scarborough, Ont.: Sutton Pub, 1990. viii, 239 p.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH LA2353.S2 S97 1990

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA HN244 A8 S876 1990

Main Library, UWIM F2091 A3 S97 1990

432

Sutton, James Winford

A testimony of triumph: A narrative of the life of James W. Sutton and family in St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, 1920s-1940s, and of the social, economic and political development of the islands during the period (rev. ed.). Scarborough, Ont.: Sutton Pub. , 1996. vii, 218 p. (First published: Scarborough, Ont.: Edan's Publishers, 1987)

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH LA2353 S2 S88 1987

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA HN244.8 S88 1996

433

Watters, David R.

Archaeology of Fountain Cavern, Anguilla, West Indies. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum*, 60(4), 255-320, Nov. 1991.

This article provides details of archaeological excavations in the important Fountain Cavern cave site. Describes results from three test pits, surface survey, and petroglyphs, and includes a section on faunal remains. It suggests that this post-Saladoid period site (after AD 600 but primarily AD 900-1200 and later) was used for ceremonial and water procurement purposes.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH QH45.2 A55 1991

Science Library, UWIM Q11 A56

434

Watters, David R.

Final report on the archaeology of Fountain Cavern, Anguilla, West Indies: A report. [Anguilla]: Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 1987. 31, 15, 6 p.

435

Watters, David R., & Petersen, James B.

Preliminary report on the archaeology of Rendezvous Bay, Anguilla. In A. Cummins & P. King (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Congress for Caribbean Archaeology, 1991* (p. 348). Bridgetown, Barbados: Barbados Museum and Historical Society, 1993.

Location:

Main Library, UWIM

F1619 I58 1991

INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT

436

Anguilla. Department of Lands and Survey

The Valley Development Plan, 1984-94. The Valley, Anguilla: Department of Lands and Survey, 1984. vi, 196 p.

437

Anguilla. Department of Lands and Survey. Planning Unit

Draft national land use plan Anguilla. The Valley, Anguilla: Department of Lands and Survey, 1996.

438

Anguilla. Office of the Chief Minister

The Anguilla national energy policy: 2008-2020; draft. [The Valley, Anguilla]: Government of Anguilla, 2008. 27 p.

After a discussion of the local reality confronting Anguilla's energy sector and the global realities of climate change, this policy discusses the strategies for change in this critical sector under the following headings: 1) Fostering Renewable Energy, 2) Rethinking Transportation, 3) Enhancing Electricity Sector Performance, 4) Generating Power Efficiently, 5) Promoting Energy Efficiency and Conservation, 6) Financing Renewable Energy, and 7) Building a Broad Community Movement.

Location:

Internet [http://www.gov.ai/documents/Final Public Draft Anguilla National Energy Policy July 18 2008 DRAFT _2_.pdf](http://www.gov.ai/documents/Final%20Public%20Draft%20Anguilla%20National%20Energy%20Policy%20July%2018%202008%20DRAFT%20_2_.pdf)

439

Anguilla. Office of the Chief Minister

The Anguilla national energy policy: 2010-2020. [The Valley, Anguilla]: Government of Anguilla, 2009. 27 p.

Section 1 of this policy discusses the historical background of energy independence in Anguilla, climate change, the mandate for a sustainable energy supply, key energy policy goals, and energy independence and tourism. Section 2 examines strategies for change in this critical sector under the following headings: 1) Fostering Renewable Energy, 2) Rethinking Transportation, 3) Enhancing Electricity Sector Performance, 4) Generating Power Efficiently, 5) Promoting Energy Efficiency and Conservation, 6) Financing Renewable Energy, and 7) Building a Broad Community Movement.

Location:

Internet http://www.cometwind.com/Documents/AnguillaNationalEnergyPolicy_Jan2010.pdf

440

Anguilla: Hurricane plan. [S.l.: s.n.]. 24 p.

This plan identifies the roles and responsibilities of various institutions and individuals in the event of a hurricane in Anguilla.

Location:

Internet http://www.gov.ai/Disaster/images/Nat_hurricane_plan.pdf

441

Archer, Arthur B.

Report on consultancy services for waste water management and improvement of environmental health department. The Valley, Anguilla: [s.n], 1991. 68 p.

442

Broomes, Harlow, Persaud, Nadini, Durant, Claire, & Thorpe, Betty

The Anguilla Multisector Project. In Frank Alleyne, Jamal Khan, & Wayne Soverall (Eds.), *Managing and evaluating projects* (pp. 2-14). Kingston, Jamaica: Arawak Publications, 2003.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA HD69 P75 M362 2003

Main Library, UWICH HD69 P75 M362 2003

Main Library, UWIM HD69 P75 M362 2003

443

Country report: Anguilla. In Martin Forde, *Biomedical waste management in the Organization of Eastern Caribbean States (OECS)* (pp. 10-17). Washington, DC: Pan American Health and Education Foundation, 2007.

This chapter presents the results of a situational audit of the current status of biomedical waste management practices in Anguilla. The results are presented under the following headings: 1) General Background, 2) General Organization of the Health care System, 3) Facilities Visited and Persons Interviewed, and 4) Review of Biomedical Waste Management Practices.

Location:

Internet <http://etalk.sgu.edu/windref/pdf/Biomedical-waste-management-OECS.pdf>

444

DLN Consultants International

Report on a study of the legislative and institutional requirements for a Ports Authority: Final report.
The Valley, Anguilla: Ministry of Infrastructure, Communications, Utilities, Housing, Agriculture
Fisheries, 2009. ii, [254] p.

This study was required to provide: 1) a policy framework and action plan for the establishment of a combined Airport and Seaport Authority; 2) an organizational transformation and institutional framework for the management and operation of the Authority; and 3) clauses of particular application for inclusion in legislation to establish the Ports Authority, as well as provide the required legislation for the operation of the Ports Authority. The report is presented under the following headings: 1) Existing and Proposed Physical Facilities, 2) Budgetary Capital Operation and Maintenance Costs, 3) Institutional and Organizational Proposals, and 4) Financing Arrangements. The proposed legislation is appended.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.gov.ai/documents/B942 - Final Report.pdf>

445

Dyer, H. T., & O'Brien, P.

Report on a physical development plan for Anguilla, West Indies. New York, NY: UN Office of
Technical Cooperation, 1968.

This report provides a development framework for Anguilla. It reviews the physical setting and the state and nature of the economy, and analyses existing constraints on development. The report examines the development potential of the island and concludes that the only foreseeable avenue for economic development is to be found in the tourist industry. It lists the factors that make the island especially favourable for this type of development and assesses the social implications inherent in the implementation of this type of development strategy. Using the existing pattern of settlement as a point of departure, the report pinpoints areas where such development could be initiated while minimizing the more deleterious consequences that would normally accrue. It discusses the type of tourist development that is most applicable within the social and geographic setting, auxiliary services, and the institutional changes that are prerequisites for such development. The report makes projections on the future requirements of the local population and the infrastructural developments that would be needed both to initiate and support the development plan.

Location:

ECLACPOS

CDC 3079

446

Edries, Ruwaida

Planning a port development at Corito in Anguilla, British West Indies. *Bulletin of the Permanent International Association of Navigation Congresses*, No. 139, 99-103, 2010.

447

Gibbs, Tony

Vulnerability assessment of selected buildings designated as shelters: Anguilla. Washington, DC: Organization of American States, 1998. 35 p. (Funding by the USAID-OAS Caribbean Mitigation Project and the OAS-ECHO Project to Reduce the Vulnerability of School Buildings to Natural Disasters)

Educational facilities in the Caribbean often serve roles as shelters during natural hazards, but they often sustain as much damage as other buildings. This study investigated the physical vulnerability of schools located on Anguilla to wind forces, torrential rain, and seismic forces in order to provide relevant local agencies with some of the input required for selection of properties for Caribbean Development Bank funding. Information tables list each school; its description and vulnerable areas; and its vulnerability ratings for wind, torrential rains, and seismic forces. Additional tables list each school followed by recommendations for improvements in order to upgrade the structure against natural hazards.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.oas.org/cdmp/document/schools/vulnasst/ang.htm>

448

Halcrow Group Limited

Anguilla port development and management study. London, UK: Halcrow Group, 2002.

449

Howcroft, A. F.

Computer study for the Government of Anguilla. [Anguilla: s.n], 1990. [1 v. in various pagings].

450

Jonah, Claudius A.

Anguilla solid waste management. [S.l.: s. n].

451

Jones-Hendrickson, Simon B.

Water production and provision in the microstate economies of Antigua, British Virgin Islands, Montserrat and Saint Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla. Cave Hill, Barbados: Caribbean Public Enterprises Project, Institute of Social and Economic Research, UWI; Institute of Development Studies; University of Guyana. vii, 93 p.

Location:

Main Library, UWIM

HD2824.5 J65

452

Klute, Elizabeth

Anguilla: National progress on the implementation of the Hyogo Framework for Action (2009-2011) - interim. [Anguilla]: Department of Disaster Management, 2010. 24 p.

This report records progress in disaster risk reduction in Anguilla. It identifies the core indicators and the level of progress achieved in each priority area.

Location:

Internet - http://www.preventionweb.net/files/15804_aia_NationalHFProgress_2009-11.pdf

453

Mannion, M. B., Wolfe-Barry, J. N., Rowland, C. R., & Green, R. A.

Port development and management in Anguilla. [10] p.

Paper prepared for the International Conference on Coastal and Port Engineering in Developing Countries, 6th (COPEDEC VI), Colombo, Sri Lanka, 15-19 Sep., 2003.

This paper describes the findings of a study on the development and management of all port facilities on Anguilla. The study was to advise the Government on the required development of port facilities throughout the island and their financial and operational management, including consideration of institutional structures. Port facilities included general cargo, liquid cargo, and passenger ferry services. New and modified cargo terminal facility options were considered, as well as modifications to the existing passenger port facilities. Environmental considerations were reviewed, consultation undertaken, and preferred options identified. Recommendations on port management, and financial and institutional changes were also made.

Location:

Internet ftp://ftp.hamburg.baw.de/pub/Kfki/Bib/2003_COPEDEC_VI/Copedec/PDF/Papers/051.pdf

454

Michael, Franklyn

Comprehensive Disaster Management Strategy (CDMS): (Medium-term) 2005-2009: Anguilla. [S.l.: s.n.], 2004. 68 p.

This Comprehensive Disaster Management Strategy (CDMS) was intended to provide a management framework of institutional structures, operational mechanisms, and recommendations to strengthen Anguilla's capabilities for CDM, and thus enable the Government and people of Anguilla to significantly reduce vulnerability to hazards of all kinds.

Location:

Internet <http://www.gov.ai/Disaster.pdf>

455

A model utility built on teamwork. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (p. 118). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter focuses on the Anguilla Electricity Co. Ltd. (Anglec), the company which supplies electricity to about 6,000 customers on the island. Although hurricanes have affected the company, the chapter notes the efforts of employees in fixing any structural damage. The importance of teamwork and customer service to the company is also discussed.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 A53 2003

Main Library, UWIM

F2033 A53 2003

456

Opadeyi, Jacob, Ali, Shahiba, & Chin, Eva

Status of hazard maps, vulnerability assessments and digital maps: Anguilla report. [St. Michael, Barbados]: Caribbean Disaster Emergency Response Agency, 2003. ii, 6 p.

The survey of hazard maps, vulnerability assessment, and digital maps in the Caribbean was intended to (a) determine the status of hazard maps and vulnerability assessment studies and their use in the socio-economic planning and management of the Caribbean; (b) determine critical success factors, gaps, and best practices in the preparation and use of hazard maps and vulnerability assessment in the Caribbean; and (c) compile a database of hazard maps, vulnerability assessment studies, and digital maps available in the Caribbean. This is the report on Anguilla.

Location:

Internet http://www.eird.org/wiki/images/STATUS_OF_HAZARD_MAPS_ANGUILLA_REPORTS.pdf

457

Pan American Health Organization

Regional evaluation municipal solid waste management services: Country analytical report Anguilla: Evaluation 2002. [Washington, DC]: Pan American Health Organization, 2002. 14 p.

This 2002 evaluation of solid waste management services in Anguilla is presented under the following headings: 1) Functional/operational structure; 2) Delivery of solid waste management services; 3) Strengths and weaknesses of the system; 4) Health, environment, economic and social development; 5) Participatory management; and 6) Future prospects.

Location:

Internet <http://www.bvsde.paho.org/bvsars/fulltext/informes/anguila.pdf>

458

Rogers, Stevenson A.

Options for solid waste disposal in Anguilla. B.A., Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, 1993. vii, 65 p.

459

Sebastian, Stanley, & Buchanan, Ivan C.

Feasibility of concrete septic privies for sewage disposal in Anguilla, B.W.I. *Public Health Reports*, 80(12), 1113-1118, Dec. 1965.

This article reports on an experimental sewage disposal programme in Anguilla. The experiment involved the construction of a small septic privy with two concrete cylinders placed outside the house.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

RA567 S4

Medical Library, UWIM

RA11 B15

Internet <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1919729/pdf/pubhealthreporig00060-0083.pdf>

460

Thierstein, Gerald E.

Anguilla solar still project. [S.l.: s. n], 1968. 11 p. (Internal report, Brace Research Institute; I.47)

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

WIC Pamphlets T108

461

Warren, Alan L.

Flood risk management for a Caribbean island. *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Water and Maritime Engineering*, 154(3), 199-205, Sep. 2002.

Flooding is rare on Anguilla and the residents had made little provision for land drainage and flood protection prior to the two hurricanes that struck the island in 1999. The storms produced the worst flooding on the island for generations, with flood depths up to several metres. This paper outlines the findings of a study to evaluate flood risk and propose mitigating measures at key sites on the island. It explains how a previous storm event and the geomorphology of the island exacerbated the risk of flooding. The study provided land drainage guidelines for use in the planning of the island's physical infrastructure development. It is posited that, in some cases, the desire to implement such guidelines is likely to be resisted by the aspirations of the island to further develop tourism facilities and related infrastructure.

462

WMS Associates Ltd.

Final report waste disposal study and design Anguilla. [S.l.]: WMS Associates Ltd, 1988. 77 p.

463

Young, S.

Hurricane hazards in Anguilla. London, UK: UK Department for International Development, 2005.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

464

Anguilla

Peace Corps: Agreement between the United States of America and Anguilla effected by exchange of letters dated at Washington February 19 and June 24, 1981. Washington, DC: Department of State, 1982. 4 p. (Treaties and other international acts series; 10169)

465

Anguilla

Peace Corps: Agreement between the United States of America and Saint Kitts and Nevis and Anguilla effected by exchange of notes signed at Bridgetown and St. Kitts December 19, 1966 and January 10, 1967. Washington, DC: Department of State, 1967. 3 p. (Treaties and other international acts series; 6209)

Location:

Main Library, UWIM

JX235.9 A32 no. 6209

466*Anguilla country report.* [5] p.

Paper prepared for the Hemispheric Conference on the Rapid and Widespread Ratification and Effective Implementation of the Maritime Labour Convention, 2006, Bridgetown, Barbados, 7-10 Sep., 2009.

This report on Anguilla is presented under the following headings: 1) Basic data on seafarers and ships, 2) Administrative structures, 3) General maritime and maritime labour international conventions ratified by Anguilla and corresponding national laws and regulations, and 4) Identification of progress and any gaps and suggestions for next steps to enable rapid ratification and effective implementation of the Maritime Labour Convention, 2006.

Location:

Internet

[http://www.ilocarib.org.tt/portal/images/stories/contenido/pdf/ILOinCaribbean/Meetings/MoL09/documents/country-reports/Anguilla Country Report MLC 2006_09.09.09.pdf](http://www.ilocarib.org.tt/portal/images/stories/contenido/pdf/ILOinCaribbean/Meetings/MoL09/documents/country-reports/Anguilla%20Country%20Report%20MLC%202006_09.09.09.pdf)

467

Fisher, Roger

The participation of microstates in international affairs. *Proceedings of the American Society of International Law at its Annual Meeting*, 62, 164-188, April 25-27, 1968.

This article addresses the question of how international lawyers and the United Nations should approach the problem of small places, particularly islands, whose future international status remains in doubt. The author was the legal adviser to the provisional government of Anguilla.

468

Great Britain

Judicial assistance, narcotics activities in Anguilla: Agreement between the United States of America and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, effected by exchange of letters, signed at Washington March 11, 1987, and extending agreements, effected by exchange of notes, dated at Washington June 24, 1988, and exchange of notes, dated at Washington September 23, 1988, and exchange on notes dated at Washington December 22, 1988, and exchange of notes dated at Washington June 23, 1989. Washington, DC: Department of State, 1993. 21 p. (Treaties and other international acts series; 11686)

469

Kelman, Ilan, Davies, Megan, Mitchell, Tom, Orr, Iain, & Conrich, Bob

Island disaster para-diplomacy in the Commonwealth. *The Round Table*, 95(4), 561-574, 2006. (Also published in Godfrey Baldacchino and David Milne (Eds.), *The case for non-sovereignty: Lessons from sub-national island jurisdictions*. London, Routledge, 2008)

This paper presents a first exploration into disaster para-diplomacy for sub-national island territories, conceptualizing the notion and its actual execution. Following a brief theoretical background, an overview of the legal parameters and actual practices is provided by means of case studies in island

disaster para-diplomacy drawn from the Commonwealth. De facto instances of island disaster para-diplomacy occur, but opportunities for using it are often not pursued, even when encouraged by easier logistics or by inadequate assistance from the island's governing state.

Location:

Main Library, UWIM

DA10 R6

470

Single Programming Documents for overseas countries and territories submitted to the European Community by the Government of Anguilla. [S.l.: s.n.], 2004. 31 p.

[See Record **090** for abstract and holdings]

LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS

471

Banks, Oluwakemi M. Linda

“Eh, eh, it’s the language of Anguilla.” In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (pp. 33-34). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter examines in detail the language and dialect of Anguilla. It notes that the people in Anguilla came with their own languages but they were forced to learn English, the language of the colonizers. It also provides examples of some phrases used by Anguillians.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 A53 2003

Main Library, UWIM

F2033 A53 2003

472

Christian, Ijahnya, comp.

& ed.

Dictionary of Anguillian language: A journey through history and tradition as well as the contemporary dynamic that is Anguilla. [Anguilla]: Adult and Continuing Education Unit, 1993. 34 p.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

PE3315 A4 C57 1993

473

On Anguilla and The Pickwick Papers. In Peter Trudgill, *Investigations in sociohistorical linguistics: Stories of colonisation and contact* (pp. 61-91). New York, NY: Cambridge University Press, 2010.

474

Walicek, Don E.

Creole genesis and the sociohistorical origins of Anguillian: mout open tory jump out. *La Torre: Revista de la Universidad de Puerto Rico*, 10(36-37), 355-372, 2005.

Location:

Main Library, UWIM

AP63 T6

475

Walicek, Don E.

Focusing in context: Slavery and vernacular norms in eighteenth century Anguilla. *La Torre: Revista de la Universidad de Puerto Rico*, 13(49-50), 519-537, 2008.

Location:

Main Library, UWIM

AP63 T6

476

Walicek, Don E.

Pathways of language and memory: The origins of Anguillian in sociohistorical context. Ph.D., University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, 2009. [n.p.].

This study offers a social history of language contact for Anguillian, the English-lexifier Creole spoken on Anguilla. It examines colonial-era archival material for the period 1650-1800, and addresses three main topics: 1) the first 50 years of Anguilla's official settlement (1650-1700); 2) migration between Anguilla and Crab Island (1683-1718); and 3) Anguilla's shift towards a plantation economy in the 1700s. The study critiques colonial and eurocentric models of language change, and argues that a complex array of cognitive, social, historical, linguistic, and ideological phenomena characteristic of "a high contact environment" situates the origin of Anguillian.

477

Walicek, Don E.

Stories that save themselves: Notes on fieldwork in Anguilla. In Nandita Batra & Vartan P. Messier (Eds.), *Narrating the past: (Re)Constructing memory, (re)negotiating history* (pp. 94-111). Newcastle upon Tyne, England: Cambridge Scholars, 2007.

478

Walicek, Don E.

The founder principle and Anguilla's Homestead Society. In Rachel Selbach & Hugo C. Cardoso (Eds.), *Gradual creolization* (pp. 349-372). Amsterdam, Netherlands: Benjamins, 2009. (Creole Language Library (CLL): 34)

This chapter discusses the sociohistorical origins of Anguillian, the English-lexifier Creole spoken on Anguilla. It focuses on the earliest period of colonization (1650-1700) because creolists have suggested that social dynamics in this "formative period" are key to understanding the emergence of Creole languages throughout the region. Responding to Arends' call for "historical correctness," the chapter draws from archival sources to describe language contact, social relationships (including relationships between enslaved Africans and their European masters), and indirect evidence of linguistic variation. It offers a critique of creolists' interpretations of the Founder Principle and their assumptions about patterns of social interaction, questioning Chaudenson's claim that "Robinsonian conditions" prevailed in the 17th century.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH PM7831 A24 2009
Alma Jordan Library, UWISA PM7831 A24 2009

479

Williams, Jeffrey P.

The establishment and perpetuation of Anglophone white enclave communities in the Eastern Caribbean: The Case of Island Harbour, Anguilla. In Michael Aceto & Jeffrey P. Williams (Eds.), *Contact Englishes of the Eastern Caribbean* (pp. 95-119). Amsterdam, Netherlands: Benjamins, 2003. (Varieties of English Around the World (VEAW): General Series, vol. 30)

This chapter discusses the establishment and perpetuation of the white enclave community of Island Harbour in Anguilla. It focuses on how social events and processes have contributed to the development of a distinct dialect, called the Webster dialect after the Webster family, of the “whites” within the village. It is expected that with the passing of the last of the elder Websters, this enclave dialect of English, which developed within the social contexts of isolationism and endogamy, will disappear.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA PE3302 C66 2003
Main Library, UWIM PE3302 C66 2003

LAWS AND LEGISLATION

480

Alexis, Francis

British intervention in St. Kitts. *New York University Journal of International Law and Politics*, 16, 581-600, Spring 1984.

This article examines the extent to which the United Kingdom kept the principle of comity in mind when enacting legislation affecting its former colonies in the Caribbean. It pursues this analysis by examining a series of British parliamentary acts and royal orders dealing with the relationship between the islands of St. Kitts, Nevis, and Anguilla before St. Kitts and Nevis gained independence on September 19, 1983.

481

Anguilla

Laws of Anguilla, 2001, Vols. 1-12 as revised to January 1, 2001. [S.l.: s.n.], 2001.

482

Anguilla Financial Services Commission

Anguilla - Legislative updates. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla Financial Services Commission. [9] p.

This update surveys legislation relevant to Anguilla's functioning as an international financial centre.

Location:

Internet <http://www.fsc.org.ai/PDF/ANGUILLA.pdf>

483

Barriteau, Eudine V.

Anguilla: a lesson for twin-island states. *Bulletin of Eastern Caribbean Affairs*, 6(6), 47-51, 1981.

[See Record **264** for abstract and holdings]

484

Caribbean Financial Action Task Force

Mutual evaluation report: Anti-money laundering and combating the financing of terrorism. [Port of Spain, Trinidad]: Caribbean Financial Action Task Force, 2010. 206 p.

This evaluation was based on the laws, regulations, and other materials supplied by Anguilla and information obtained by the Evaluation Team during its on-site visit to Anguilla in July 2009, and subsequently. The report provides a summary of the anti-money laundering/combating the financing of terrorism (AML/CFT) measures in place in Anguilla at the time, describes and analyses those measures, and provides recommendations on how certain aspects of the system could be strengthened. It also sets out Anguilla's level of compliance with Financial Action Task Force's recommendations.

Location:

Internet - [http://www.cfatf-gafic.org/downloadables/mer/Anguilla_3rd_Round_MER_\(Final\)_English.pdf](http://www.cfatf-gafic.org/downloadables/mer/Anguilla_3rd_Round_MER_(Final)_English.pdf)

485

DLN Consultants International

Report on a study of the legislative and institutional requirements for a Ports Authority: Final report. The Valley, Anguilla: Ministry of Infrastructure, Communications, Utilities, Housing, Agriculture Fisheries, 2009. ii, [254] p.

[See Record **444** for abstract and holdings]

486

Dyrud, John O.

Anguilla. *Trusts & Trustees*, 13(8), 276-281, 2007.

487

Great Britain

Anguilla Act 1980. [S.l.: s.n.], 1980.

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

JL649 A92 A52

488

Great Britain

Anguilla Bill; A bill to make further provision with respect to Anguilla. London, UK: HMSO, 1971. 2 p.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

JL649 A59 G786 A5

489

Great Britain

The Anguilla Constitution (Amendment) Order 1990. London, UK: HMSO, 1990. [11] p. (Statutory instruments; 1990. no. 587)

Location:

Internet

[http://www.constitutionnet.org/files/Amendment to the Anguilla Constitution, 1990.pdf](http://www.constitutionnet.org/files/Amendment%20to%20the%20Anguilla%20Constitution,%201990.pdf)

490

Great Britain

The Anguilla Constitution Order 1982. London, UK: HMSO, 1982. 45 p. (Statutory instruments; 1982, no. 334)

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

WIC Pamphlets JL643 A55 G7 1982

491

Great Britain

Associated states: The Anguilla (Constitution) Order 1976. London, UK: HMSO, 1976. 39 p.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

JL643 A55 G7

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

JL609 A9 A6 G786 A8 1967p

492

Lawrence, John D. K., & Haeusler, Tom

The proposed Anguilla Foundation Act 2006. *Trusts & Trustees*, 12(5), 8-9, 2006.

493

Lewis, P. Cecil

The revised laws of St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla. London, UK: Waterlow, 1964. 9 v. (Common Law Abroad; British Caribbean; no 97-950)

494

Pheterson, Gail; Azize, Yamila

Abortion practice in the northeast Caribbean: "Just write down stomach pain." *Reproductive Health Matters*, 13(26), 44-53, 2005.

[See Record **347** for abstract and availability]

495

Pheterson, Gail; Azize, Yamila

Abortion within and around the law in the Caribbean. *Puerto Rico Health Sciences Journal*, 27(1), 93-99, 2008.

[See Record **348** for abstract and availability]

496

Pheterson, Gail; Azize, Yamila

Safe but illegal abortion in the Northeast Caribbean. *Societes Contemporaine*, No. 61, 19-40, 2006.

[See Record **349** for abstract]

497

Pheterson, Gail; Azize, Yamila

Safe illegal abortion: An interisland study in the Northeast Caribbean: A working paper of the Caribbean Initiative on Abortion and Contraception. Paris, France: Centre de Recherches Sociologiques de Paris, 2006.

[See Record **350** for abstract and availability]

498

Phillips, Fred, Sir

The agony of St Kitts, Nevis and Anguilla. In *Commonwealth Caribbean Constitutional Law, Chapter 7* (pp. 115-140). London, UK: Routledge-Cavendish, 2002.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

KGJ548 P45 2002eb

Law Library, UWIM

KGJ548 P45 2002

499

Privy Council Office

The Anguilla royal instructions (30 March 1977) (Prerogative orders in Council). London, UK: HMSO, 1977.

500

Privy Council Office

The Anguilla royal instructions 1982. London, UK: HMSO, 1982.

501

Rae, James Stanley, comp.

Revised general index of the Laws of St Christopher and Nevis-Anguilla to 1937. Basseterre, St. Kitts: Losada, printer by authority, 1938. [i], 73, 19 p.

(Revised general index of the laws of St. Christopher-Nevis, 1822 revised edition, and reference index to ordinances passed since publication of revised edition up to the 31st of December 1937)

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

KJ662.1 S136 N5 1922, INDEX

502

Ransom, Alan A.

The Anguilla financial services legislation: Analysis and comment. The Valley Anguilla: [Financial Services Department].

503

Richardson, P. B., Broderick, A. C., Campbell, L. M., Godley, B. J., & Ranger, S.

Marine turtle fisheries in the UK Overseas Territories of the Caribbean: Domestic legislation and the requirements of multilateral agreements. *Journal of International Wildlife Law and Policy*, 9, 222-246, 2006.

[See Record **207** for abstract and availability]

504

Simmonds, K. R.

Anguilla: An interim settlement. *International and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 21(1), 151-157, 1972.

This article examines the implications of the Anguilla Act 1971 for the future development of the status of “Associated Statehood” within the Commonwealth Caribbean.

Locations:

Law Library, UWIM

K1 I5

Internet

<http://journals.cambridge.org/...>**505**

St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla

Laws of St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla 1976. St. Michael, Barbados: Government Printery, 1987. (Contains all 40 Acts passed in the House of Assembly in 1976, all 67 statutory rules and orders as well as both statutory instruments)

Location:

ECLACPOS

CDC 7244

506

St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla

The statutes of the islands of Saint Christopher and Anguilla, 1711-1857. London, UK: Wm. Clowes & Sons, 1857. viii, 395 p. (Common law abroad; British Caribbean; no 97-948)

507

Statutes and regulations of Anguilla. [Anguilla]: Attorney General’s Chambers, Government of Anguilla, 2001. 12 vols. (Statutes and regulations of Anguilla: 2000) (Revised statutes of Anguilla)

508

The University of the West Indies, Cave Hill. Faculty of Law, & The University of the West Indies, Cave Hill. Library

Anguilla consolidated index of statutes and subsidiary legislation to 1st January 1996. Holmes Beach, FL: W.W. Gaunt, 1996. viii, 79 p.

(One of a series in the West Indian Legislation Indexing Project (WILIP) produced with the assistance of the Caribbean Development Bank. Previous ed.: 1st January 1984)

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

509

Wiggin, Harry

The Anguilla Foundation Act. *Trusts & Trustees*, 13(5), 158-161, 2007.

[See Record **098** for abstract]

510

Wiggin, Harry

Anguilla: An overview of IP protection. In *Mondaq: Intellectual property*. 2006.

This article explains what protection is available for different IP rights in Anguilla following revision of the country's IP laws.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.mondaq.com/article.asp?articleid=39728>

511

Wiggin, Harry

Anguilla: Foundations and trusts - a comparison. *Trusts & Trustees*, 14(5), 287-295, 2008.

[See Record **100** for abstract]

512

Wiggin, Harry

Anguilla: the Anguilla Foundation Act: Opportunities and threats, and the global financial crisis in perspective. *Trusts & Trustees*, 15(5), 303-310, Jul. 2009.

[See Record **101** for abstract]

NATURAL HISTORY

513

Anguilla Invasive Species: Workshop report, 29th May, 2007, Paradise Cove Hotel, Anguilla. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla National Trust, 2007. [90] p.

The purpose of this workshop was to (a) gather information about the scale of the threat invasive species pose to Anguilla's plants and animals, (b) start to prioritize the species that need to be tackled first, and (c) discuss some of the actions that need to be undertaken. The report contains the slides from the following presentations: 1) Non-native species in the UK Overseas Territories: A review, by Karen Varnham; 2) Invasive species and the Caribbean, by Karen Varnham; and 3) Invasive species: The case of *Achatina fulica* and its impact in Anguilla, by Rhon A. Connor.

Location:

Internet http://www.bu.edu/scscb/working_groups/resources/invasives-workshop-report-anguilla.pdf

514

Bauer, A.

The reptiles and amphibians of Anguilla, British West Indies [Book review]. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 39(2), 254-255, 2003.

This is a review of the book *The reptiles and amphibians of Anguilla, British West Indies*, by Karim V. D. Hodge, Ellen J. Censky, and Robert Powell.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

Q1 C3

Science Library, UWIM

QE1 C37

Internet

http://caribjsci.org/aug03/39_254_255.pdf

515

Belkin, John N., & Heinemann, Sandra J.

Collection records of the Project Mosquitoes of Middle America, part 4, Leeward Islands: Anguilla, Antigua, Barbuda, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts. *Mosquito Systematics*, 8(2), 123-162, 1976.

The collection records are grouped under the name of the island. On individual islands, the location of a collection is usually given first under the parish, followed by the nearest town, and then the specific locality.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.mosquitocatalog.org/files/pdfs/MS08N02P123.PDF>

516

Biknevicus, A. R., McFarlane, Donald A., & MacPhee, Ross D. E.

*Body size in *Amblyrhiza inundata* (Rodentia, Caviomorpha), an extinct megafaunal rodent from the Anguilla Bank, West Indies; estimates and implications.* New York, NY: American Museum of Natural History, 1993. 25 p. (American Museum Novitates; No. 3079)

Rodent species typically evolve larger mean body sizes when isolated on islands, but the extinct caviomorph *Amblyrhiza inundata*, known only from Quaternary cave deposits on the islands of Anguilla and St. Martin, provides an unusually dramatic example of insular gigantism. This article reports on a series of body mass estimates for *Amblyrhiza* using predictive equations based on anteroposterior diameters and cortical cross-sectional areas of humeral and femoral diaphyses. Analyses of 14 isolated specimens (5 femoral, 9 humeral), all representing adult or near-adult animals, yielded body mass

estimates ranging from slightly less than 50 kg to more than 200 kg. Body size estimates derived from humeral measurements were lower than those derived from femoral measurements, but the significance of this was expected to remain unclear until matched limb bones (i.e., specimens from the same animal) were recovered. Incisor measurements were also highly variable, but in this case the distribution was demonstrably bimodal. The presence of multiple coeval species, temporal variation, limb heterogeneity, and sexual dimorphism all qualified as possible explanations of the variation encountered in *Amblyrhiza* data sets, but available samples were not adequate for making a robust choice among them. Body size affects many life history variables, including demography. Population estimates derived from empirical data and predictive equations suggested that only a few thousand individuals of *Amblyrhiza* could have occupied the islands of the Anguilla Bank at any one time during the late Quaternary. At certain times, for example, during the last interglacial (Sangamonian) highstand, population numbers might have sunk to only a few hundred. It is concluded that absolutely small population sizes of *Amblyrhiza* and severe fluctuations in island area during the late Quaternary would surely have affected its susceptibility to extinction, whether or not humans were ultimately responsible for the event (for which there is as yet no direct evidence).

Locations:

Science Library, UWIM

QH1 A41

Internet

<http://digitallibrary.amnh.org/dspace/bitstream/2246/4976/1/N3079.pdf>

http://faculty.jsd.claremont.edu/dmcfarlane/MiscPages/Anguilla/Amblyrhiza_N3079.pdf

517

Boldingh, Isaac

Contribution to the knowledge of the flora of Anguilla (BWI). Utrecht, The Netherlands: [s.n.], 1909. 36 p. (Reprinted from: *Recueil des Travaux Botaniques Neerlandais*, 1909, vol. 6, pp. 1-36)

This article provides a systematic enumeration of seed plants of Anguilla. It includes synonymy, local range with citation of exsiccatae, and a general indication of extralimital range. A list of 150 vascular plants is provided.

518

Brennan, April M., Censky, Ellen J., & Powell, Robert

Effects of chigger mites (*Acari: Trombiculidae*) infections on *Ameiva* (*Squamata: Teiidae*) from the Anguilla Bank. *Contemporary Herpetology*, 2009(1), 1-3, 19 Mar. 2009.

This study examined 152 *Ameiva plei* from four sites on Anguilla and from Scrub Island, and 12 *A. corax* from Little Scrub Island; generated indices of condition; and quantified degrees of eutrombiculid chigger mite infections. Prevalence in infected *A. plei* (N=77) varied significantly by site, but frequencies of infected males and females within sites did not differ significantly. Indices of conditions of infected and mite-free lizards did not differ significantly, nor was area covered by mites significantly correlated with condition, suggesting that mite infections are relatively asymptomatic. All *Ameiva corax* were infected, and area covered by mites was not significantly correlated with condition. Indices of condition for *A. corax* were significantly lower than for infected *A. plei*, probably reflecting the poorer condition of lizards occupying a food-deficient habitat.

Location:

Internet

http://www.contemporaryherpetology.org/ch/2009/1/CH_2009_1.pdf

519

Brown, Adam C., & Collier, Natalia

New bird records from Anguilla and St. Martin. [3] p.

Area searches on Anguilla during 2003 and 2004 resulted in the observation of three new species of migrating birds for the island, Caspian Tern (*Hydroprogne caspia*), Magnolia Warbler (*Dendroica magnolia*), and Black-throated Green Warbler (*Dendroica virens*).

Location:

Internet http://www.epicislands.org/brown_collier_acb_edits_100606.pdf.

520

Brown, Adam C., & Collier, Natalia

Terrestrial birds of the Katouche Valley, Anguilla: The results of Environmental Protection in the Caribbean's research during the winter of 2004: A report to the Anguilla Ministry of the Environment. Maho, St. Martin: Environmental Protection in the Caribbean, 2004. 6 p.

This research was intended to survey the population of terrestrial birds within the Katouche Valley, both resident and neo-tropical populations, and to plan a long-range study based on the data collected. During the period 17-19 January, 2004, 60 birds of nine species were captured during mist netting, and five birds of three species of neo-tropical migrants. During point counts, 227 birds of individual species were identified.

Location:

Internet - [http://www.epicislands.org/Terrestrial Birds of the Katouche Valley.pdf](http://www.epicislands.org/Terrestrial_Birds_of_the_Katouche_Valley.pdf)

521

Bryer, M., Fisher, I., Holliday, Steve H., & Hughes, J.

Birds of Anguilla and outer islands, November 1999 to June 2000. London, UK: Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, 2000. (Unpublished sabbatical report)

522

Carder, Nanny, Reitz, Elizabeth J., & Crock, John G.

Fish communities and populations during the post-Saladoid period (AD 600/800-1500), Anguilla, Lesser Antilles. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 34(4), 588-599, 2007.

523

Carty, Brenda

Anguilla in bloom. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (pp. 94-102). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter describes the flora and fauna of Anguilla. It notes that several types of tropical plants grow well in its environment, including oleanders, bougainvilleas, and hibiscuses. Fruit trees such as papaya and citrus trees are also found on the island. It suggests that ground lizards are very visible for most of the year. Both the whistling and the Cuban tree frogs are also located on the island.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH F2033 A53 2003
Main Library, UWIM F2033 A53 2003

524

Censky, Ellen J.

Eleutherodactylus johnstonei from Anguilla, West Indies. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 25(3-4), 229-230, 1989.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH Q1 C3
Science Library, UWIM Q1 C35

525

Censky, Ellen J., Hodge, Karim V. D., & Dudley, Judy

Over-water dispersal of lizards due to hurricanes. *Nature*, 395(6702), 556, 8 Oct. 1998.

This article seeks to present evidence to support over-water dispersal as the mechanism by which green iguanas colonized Anguilla.

526

Censky, Ellen J., & Paulson, D. R.

Revision of the *Ameiva* (*Reptilia: Teiidae*) of the Anguilla Bank, West Indies. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum*, 61(3), 177-195, 1992.

Location:

Science Library, UWIM QH1 A56

527

Collier, Natalia, & Brown, Adam C.

Anguilla's offshore islands: Seabird census and nest monitoring, May - June 2004. Riviera Beach, FL: Environmental Protection in the Caribbean, 2004. [5] p. (Environmental Protection in the Caribbean (EPIC) No. 22, 2004) (Unpublished report to the Ministry of the Environment, Anguilla)

The islands censused were Dog, Prickly Pear East, Prickly Pear West, Scrub, and Little Scrub. The report describes the methods used to census specific species and presents the results.

Location:

Internet http://www.epicislands.org/22-Seabird_report_ang_2004.pdf

528

Collier, Natalia, Brown, Adam C., & Hester, Michelle

Searches for seabird breeding colonies in the Lesser Antilles. *El Pitirre*, 15(3), 110-116, 2002.

Searches for seabird breeding colonies were conducted in Anguilla, St. Martin, Saba, and Dominica. Incubating Red-billed Tropicbirds (*Phaethon aethereus*) were recorded in Anguilla and St. Martin.

Location:

Internet [http://www.fws.gov/birds/waterbirds/petrel/pdfs/Searches for Seabird Breeding Colonies in the Lesser Antilles 2003.pdf](http://www.fws.gov/birds/waterbirds/petrel/pdfs/Searches%20for%20Seabird%20Breeding%20Colonies%20in%20the%20Lesser%20Antilles%202003.pdf)

529

Connor, Rhon A.

Anguilla invasive species strategy (draft). [The Valley], Anguilla: Department of the Environment, 2008. 43 p.

This draft identifies mechanisms and makes recommendations for the management and control of invasive species in Anguilla.

Locations:

Internet [http://www.gov.ai/documents/Anguilla Invasive Species Strategy 2008 \(2\).pdf](http://www.gov.ai/documents/Anguilla%20Invasive%20Species%20Strategy%202008%20(2).pdf)
[http://www.anguillaenvironmentalmanagement.com/index htm files/axaISstrategy09.pdf](http://www.anguillaenvironmentalmanagement.com/index.htm_files/axaISstrategy09.pdf)

530

Cope, Edward Drinker

On the reptilia of Sombrero and Bermuda. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 13, 312-314, 1861.

531

Cory, Charles Barney

A collection of birds taken by Cyrus S. Winch in the islands of Anguilla, Antigua, and St. Eustatius, West Indies, during April, May, June and a part of July, 1890. *Auk*, 8(1), 46-47, 1891.

This is a list of the birds collected on Anguilla, Antigua, and St. Eustatius by Cyrus S. Winch.

Locations:

Science Library, UWIM QL671 N9
Internet <http://elibrary.unm.edu/sora/Auk/v008n01/p0046-p0047.pdf>

532

Cory, Charles Barney

On a collection of birds made on the islands of Anguilla and Cay Sal or Salt Cay, Bahama Islands, by Mr. Cyrus S. Winch, during May, 1981. *Auk*, 8(4), 352, Oct. 1891.

This is a list of the birds collected by Cyrus S. Winch on Anguilla and Salt Cay.

Locations:

Science Library, UWIM QL671 N9
Internet <http://elibrary.unm.edu/sora/Auk/v008n04/p0352-p0352.pdf>

533

David, K., Hodge, K., & David, R.

Butterflies. With photographic field identification guide to the butterflies of Anguilla, Vol. 1. [Anguilla: Shicah], 2007. 53 p.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

QL553 A54 D38 2007

534

Douglas, G.

Report on the vegetation of Fountain Cavern National Park. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 1986. (Unpublished report on behalf of the Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society)

535

Drooger, Cornelius Willem

Foraminifera from the Tertiary of Anguilla, Saint Martin and Tintamarre (Leeward Islands, West Indies). *Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie Van Wetenschappen, ser. B*, 54(1), 54-65, Jan. 1951.

536

Eaton, James M., Larimer, Samantha C., Howard, Kathrine G., Powell, Robert, & Parmerlee, John S., Jr.

Population densities and ecological release of the solitary lizard *Anolis gingivinus* in Anguilla, West Indies. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 38(1-2), 27-36, 2002.

In June 2000, this study investigated the natural history of *Anolis gingivinus* to identify the factors that most accurately predict population densities and to determine if ecological release has occurred due to the absence of congeneric competition. It examined population sizes and densities, structural habitat use, thermal biology, and diet. It predicted the relative number of anoles in six representative habitats based on relative abundance of perches, their diameter, and varying degrees of insolation. Structural niche use, thermal biology, and diet were very similar to or less diverse than those of morphologically similar trunk-ground ecomorphs on multi-species Greater Antillean islands, suggesting that ecological release has not occurred.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

Q1 C3

Science Library, UWIM

Q1 C35

Internet

http://academic.uprm.edu/publications/cjs/Vol38a/38_27-36.pdf**537**

Engel, Michael

A new species of *Dialictus* from Sombrero Island, Anguilla. *ZooKeys*, 86, 61-68, 2011.

A new species of *Lasioglossum Curtis* subgenus *Dialictus Robertson* (*Halictinae, Halictini*) is described and figured from a series of female and males collected on Sombrero Island, Anguilla.

Location:

Internet

<http://entomology.biodiversity.ku.edu/sites/default/files/dialictus-2011.pdf>

538

Genoways, Hugh H., Phillips, Carleton J., Pedersen, Scott C., & Gordon, Linda K.

Bats of Anguilla, Northern Lesser Antilles. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2007. 12 p. (University of Nebraska State Museum. Mammalogy Papers; Museum of Texas Tech University. Occasional Papers, No. 270)

This article presents the first comprehensive study of bats of Anguilla. In addition to providing morphometric and natural history information for the five species of bats previously known from the island, records of a species of bat new to the fauna of the island of Anguilla—*Tadarida brasiliensis*—are documented. Based on data from this study, the conclusion is drawn that the Anegada Passage has had only a limited impact as a zoogeographic barrier for the chiropteran faunas of the Greater and Lesser Antilles, if a perspective of the last 10,000 years is taken.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.bathead.com/batpdf/BatsANG.pdf>

539

Gumbs, Emile

Birds of Anguilla. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (pp. 103-105). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter focuses on the different species of birds found on Anguilla. The national bird of Anguilla is the zenaida or turtle dove, which is the most seen type of bird on the island. Great blue herons and great white egrets visit the island in winter. Birds that live near ponds and coastlines are also described, including black magnificent frigates, terns, and white-cheek pintail teals.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 A53 2003

Main Library, UWIM

F2033 A53 2003

540

Gumbs, Lena

Nature's exquisite designs in Anguilla and St. Martin. [North Hill, Anguilla: Conchshell Creations], 2004. 54 p.

This book aims to illustrate the diverse flora on Anguilla and to provide a record of the plants by names used in Anguilla, their botanical names, their places of origin, and flowering times. It also interweaves the flowers with cultural relevance and linkages to the society.

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

WIC Pamphlets QK231 A43 G85 2004

541

Harris, David R.

The invasion of oceanic islands by alien plants: An example from the Leeward Islands, West Indies. *Transactions and Papers (Institute of British Geographers)*, No. 31, 67-82, 1962.

This article provides a historical review of vegetation changes in the islands of Anguilla, Antigua, and Barbuda, and reveals that alien species are present in all the plant formations, but that their abundance varies in a significant way.

542

Harris, David R.

Plants, animals, and man in the Outer Leeward Islands, West Indies: An ecological study of Antigua, Barbuda, and Anguilla. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1965. ix, 164 p. (University of California publications in geography; v 18) (Ph.D. dissertation, 1963, University of California, Berkeley, Geography Department)

This publication traces the development of plant and animal ecology of the islands, and then traces men's occupation of, and adaptation to, the various ecological zones. There is also a brief section considering likely developments in the future.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA
Main Library, UWIM

GF527 L4 H3
GF527 L4 H3

543

Hodge, Jasmine A.

Medicinal values of twenty local plants of Anguilla. [S.l.: s.n.].

This project sought to describe 20 plants of Anguilla—their local, botanical, and family names; their varied uses; parts of the plants used; and methods of preparing them for use. A sample of each plant, inserted in alphabetical order, has been provided. In addition, a brief history of “bush” medicine in general and bush medicine in Anguilla is given. Based on the material compiled in this project, the researcher concludes that bush medicine is a safe and effective method of self-medication and has therefore included a number of recommendations which it is hoped will be beneficial to teachers, students, government, and the Anguillian public on a whole.

544

Hodge, Karim V. D., Holliday, Steve H., Mukhida, Farah, Anadon-Irizarry, Veronica, ed., & Wege, David, ed.

Draft report: Waterbirds in Anguilla. [S.l.]: Waterbirds Conservation for the Americas, 2008. 10 p. (Part of an evaluation of waterbirds population and their conservation in the Caribbean. A project coordinated by BirdLife International within the initiative of Waterbird Conservation for the Americas and sponsored by the US Fish and Wildlife Service)

After a general introduction, this document discusses the conservation infrastructure and protected areas system in Anguilla, the ornithological importance of the country, and locations of waterbirds.

Location:

Internet

http://www.birdlife.org/action/science/species/waterbirds/waterbirds_pdf/Waterbirds_Profile_Caribbean_Anguilla_v0.pdf

545

Hodge, Karim V. D., Holliday, Steve H., & Mukhida, Farah
Anguilla. In David Wege & Veronica Anadon-Irizarry (Eds.), *Important bird areas in the Caribbean*
(pp. 27-34). Cambridge, UK: Birdlife International, 2008. (Birdlife Conservation Series 15)

This article identifies seven Important Bird Areas (IBAs) in Anguilla, and for each area provides information on (a) Site description, (b) Birds, (c) Other biodiversity, and (d) Conservation.

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA QL688 A1 I57 2008
Internet [http://www.birdlife.org/datazone/userfiles/file/IBAs/CaribCntryPDFs/anguilla_\(to_UK\).pdf](http://www.birdlife.org/datazone/userfiles/file/IBAs/CaribCntryPDFs/anguilla_(to_UK).pdf)

546

Hodge, Karim V. D., Powell, Robert, & Censky, Ellen J.
The reptiles and amphibians of Anguilla, British West Indies. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla
National Trust, 2003. 72 p.

This volume provides a general overview of the reptiles and amphibians of Anguilla and its surrounding islands. It includes accounts for 23 species.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA QL656.5 A54 H64 2003

547

Holliday, Steve H., & Hodge, Karim V. D.
A revised list of the birds of Anguilla. London, UK: Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, 2003.
(Royal Society for the Protection of Birds/Anguilla National Trust report)

548

Holliday, Steve H., & Hodge, Karim V. D.
Anguilla. In Patricia E. Bradley & Robert L. Norton (Eds.), *An inventory of breeding seabirds of the Caribbean*. Gainesville, FL: University Press of Florida, 2009.

This is the Anguilla entry in this compilation of up-to-date information on the 22 species of seabirds of the Caribbean. For each country, the account provides a description, an inventory of breeding seabird taxa with a table of counts of breeding pairs, discussion of methodology, individual species accounts, and analysis of threats and conservation issues, although lack of data occasionally necessitated departure from the format.

549

Holliday, Steve H., Hodge, Karim V. D., & Hughes, Damien E.
A guide to the birds of Anguilla. London: Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, 2007. 122 p.

This is a guide to finding and identifying the common birds of Anguilla. It provides a checklist of over 135 species of birds seen on Anguilla, and maps and directions to 16 of the best sites for birdwatching.

560

Howard, Kathrine G., Parmerlee, John S., Jr., & Powell, Robert

Natural history of the edificarian geckos *Hemidactylus mabouia*, *Thecadactylus rapicauda*, and *Sphaerodactylus sputator* on Anguilla. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 37(3-4), 285-288, 2001.

This study was conducted at the Elodias Resort in Shoal Bay Village. It examined gecko abundance, distribution, body and environmental temperatures, activity, and some aspects of behaviour related to features of buildings and the presence of geckos.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

Q1 C3

Science Library, UWIM

Q1 C35

Internet

http://academic.uprm.edu/publications/cjs/Vol37b/37_285-288.pdf

561

Howard, Richard Alden, & Kellogg, Elizabeth Anne

Contributions to a flora of Anguilla and adjacent islets. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, 68, 105-131, 1987.

This is a geographical-vegetatological account, which includes a concise checklist of seed plants in an appendix.

Location:

Science Library, UWIM

QK231 A5 H6

562

Howe, Marshall Avery

Tertiary calcareous algae from the islands of Saint Bartholomew, Antigua, and Anguilla. In Thomas Wayland Vaughan, *Contributions to the geology and paleontology of the West Indies* (pp. 9-19). Washington, DC: Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1919. (Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication, no. 291)

Locations:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

QE750 V3

Science Library, UWIM

QE750 V3

563

ICF Consulting

Biological surveys on Sombrero Island. Fairfax, VA: ICF Consulting, 1998. (Unpublished report to Beal Aerospace)

564

ICF Consulting

Supplemental biological surveys on Sombrero and other Anguillan islands. Fairfax, VA: ICF Consulting, 1999. (Unpublished report to Beal Aerospace)

565

Johnson, M. A., Kirby, R., & Wang, S.; Losos, J. B.

What drives variation in habitat use by *Anolis* lizards: Habitat availability or selectivity? *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 84, 877-886, Jun. 2006.

Geographic variation in habitat availability may drive geographic variation in a species' habitat use; alternatively, species adapted to particular habitat characteristics may use a habitat regardless of its availability within an environment. This study investigated habitat use of two sympatric species of *Anolis* lizards that are morphologically specialized to use different microhabitats. It examined variation in microhabitat use and availability among four distinct forest types. In each forest type, the study quantified available microhabitats (i.e., perch diameter, angle of inclination and visibility), as well as microhabitats actually used by each species. It was found that species consistently differed in microhabitat use, corresponding to each species' morphological specializations. However, microhabitat use of both species varied among sites. This variation in *Anolis gundlachi* reflected differences in microhabitat availability, while the variation in *Anolis krugi* resulted from differential microhabitat selectivity. These results indicate that both habitat availability and habitat preferences must be examined in multiple localities for a species to understand the causes of variation in its habitat use.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

QL1 C3

556

Lawrence, George N.

Catalogue of birds collected at the island of Sombrero, WI, with observations by A. A. Julien. *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*, 8(1), 92-106, 1867.

This article lists and describes species of birds collected on Sombrero Island by Mr. Alexis A. Julien.

557

Lazell, J. D., Jr.

The reptiles of Sombrero, West Indies. *Copeia*, 1964(4), 716-718, 1964.

This article provides a description of Sombrero Island and lists the reptiles collected by the author.

Location:

Science Library, UWIM

QL1 C6

558

MacPhee, Ross D. E., & McFarlane, Donald A.

Amblyrhiza innundata, the giant "rat" of Anguilla. *Anguilla Life Magazine*, 2(3), 19-20, 1989.

559

McFarlane, Donald A.

Amblyrhiza rediscovered on Anguilla. Newsletter, *Paleontology Section of the National Speleological Society*, No. 3, 1-2, 1988.

560

McFarlane, Donald A.

The search for Anguilla's giant rodent. *Terra*, 30(2), 34-39, 1991.

561

McFarlane, Donald A., & MacPhee, Ross D. E.

Amblyrhiza and the Quaternary bone caves of Anguilla, British West Indies. *Cave Science*, 16(1), 31-34, Apr. 1989.

Anguilla is the type locality for a giant extinct rodent described in the late 19th century. Few additional specimens came to light in the 20th century. This paper summarizes knowledge of the Quaternary bone caves of the island in the light of fieldwork conducted in 1988.

Location:

Internet

http://faculty.jsd.claremont.edu/dmcfarlane/MiscPages/Anguilla/Cave_Sci_16_1_1989.pdf

562

McFarlane, Donald A., & MacPhee, Ross D. E.

Amblyrhiza and the vertebrate paleontology of Anguillan caves. *Boletin de la Sociedad Venezolana de Espeleologia*, No. 27, 31-34, Dec. 1993.

Recorded interest in the caves of Anguilla dates back to the second half of the 19th century. The earliest explorations were concerned with the locating phosphatic cave earths, and resulted in the mining of several sites. Incidental to this work, the bones of the largest island rodent ever discovered were collected from Anguillan caves. Whereas the phosphate mining operations were short-lived, the remains of the giant rodent *Amblyrhiza* have catalysed a continued interest in the caves of Anguilla. The most recent series of explorations have provided the first adequate documentation of *Amblyrhiza* fossil sites, and have started to yield radiometric dates.

Location:

Internet

<http://ccd1.libraries.claremont.edu/cgi-bin/showfile.exe?CISOROOT=/irwCISOPTR=453filename=329.pdf>

563

McFarlane, Donald A., MacPhee, Ross D. E., & Ford, Derek C.

Body size variability and a Sangamonian extinction model for *Amblyrhiza*, a West Indian megafaunal rodent. *Quaternary Research*, 50(1), 80-89, Jul. 1998.

The megafaunal rodent, *Amblyrhiza inundata*, from Anguilla and St. Martin is often cited in lists of late Quaternary human-induced extinctions, but its date of disappearance has never been established. This article presents a suite of uranium-series disequilibrium dates from three independent *Amblyrhiza* sites in Anguilla, all of which cluster in marine isotope Stage 5. There is no indication that *Amblyrhiza* survived into the late Holocene, when islands of the northern Lesser Antilles were first invaded by humans. It is argued that the most probable cause of the extinction of *Amblyrhiza* was a failure of island populations to adjust to catastrophic reductions in available range which accompanied last interglacial

sea-level maxima. This argument is supported with quantitative extinction probability estimates drawn from persistence time models. *Amblyrhiza* exhibits body-size hypervariability, a common but underemphasized feature of island megafaunal species. It is argued that hypervariability is a record of morphological response to oscillating natural selection, which in turn is driven by asymmetries in the relationship of population size, body mass, and persistence time. The fate of *Amblyrhiza* stands in marked contrast to that of most other West Indian land mammals, whose losses increasingly appear to have been anthropogenically mediated.

Location:

Science Library, UWIM

QE640 Q8

564

McLaughlin, John F., & Roughgarden, Jonathan

Avian predation on *Anolis* lizards in the Northeastern Caribbean: Inter-island contrast. *Ecology*, 70(3), 617-628, 1989.

This paper presents results of a field study of avian predation on *Anolis* lizards on islands in the northeastern Caribbean, addressing the question of what causes annual fluctuation in lizard abundance. The two main potential avian predators, the Pearly-eyed Thrasher (*Margarops fuscatus*) and the American Kestrel (*Falco sparverius*), were studied on three adjacent islands in the northern Lesser Antilles: Anguilla, St. Martin, and St. Eustatius. Anoles on Anguilla were found to be quantitatively unaffected by avian predation; thrashers there did not eat vertebrates, and the kestrel density was too low to have significant impact on the lizard population. In contrast, thrashers in moist habitat on St. Martin ate vertebrates, including anoles, and thrasher predation potentially accounted for the anole decline to the dry-season abundance low. Additionally, an unanticipated thrasher niche shift was discovered. Thrasher body size and diet appear to be related to the abundance of a congeneric species, *M. fuscus*. On Anguilla, where *M. fuscus* was absent, *M. fuscatus* was smaller and had a non-vertebrate diet. On St. Eustatius, *M. fuscus* was abundant while *M. fuscatus* was larger and preyed on anoles. *M. Fuscus* was rate on St. Martin, where *M. fuscatus* had an intermediate body size and a diet comparable to that on St. Eustatius.

565

Mitchell, Don

Geology and botany of Anguilla. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society, 2009. 8 p.

[See Record 229 for abstract and availability]

566

Murray, T.

Birds of Anguilla, Lesser Antilles: 7-24 November 1999. [S.l.: s.n.], 1999. (Report to Royal Society for the Protection of Birds and Anguilla National Trust)

567

Nava, Saul S., Lindsay, Cory R., Henderson, Robert W., & Powell, Robert

Microhabitat, activity, and density of a dwarf gecko (*Sphaerodactylus parvus*) on Anguilla, West Indies. *Amphibia-Reptilia*, 22(4), 455-464, 2001.

Sphaerodactylus parvus is a dwarf gecko endemic to the Anguilla Bank in the Lesser Antilles, West Indies. Aspects of *S. parvus* ecology were studied at six sites on Anguilla. Geckos were encountered most frequently in association with rock spills, and gecko population densities (0-5.2/m²) were correlated positively with rock densities. A disproportionate number of rocks that harboured *S. parvus* were on complex substrates of smaller rocks, leaf litter, and small sticks. Geckos became active in the late afternoon and early evening (after air temperature dropped below under-rock temperature). Activity peaked between 1900 h and 2100 h, but *S. parvus* was active in leaf litter until at least shortly past midnight. Potential problems associated with field studies of these diminutive gekkonids are discussed.

568

Ogden, N. B., Gladfelter, W. G., Ogden, John C., & Gladfelter, E. H.

Marine and terrestrial flora and fauna notes on Sombrero Island in the Caribbean. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, 292, 61-74, 1985.

This article reports on observations made on June 10-11 1979 on Sombrero Island, with respect to: land plants, birds, reptiles, marine algae, coral, and fishes.

Locations:

Science Library, UWIM

QH91 A1 A2

Internet

<http://www.sil.si.edu/digitalcollections/atollresearchbulletin/issues/00292x.pdf>

569

Parker, A. G., Giglioli, M. E. C., Mussington, S., Knudsen, A. B., Ward, R. A., & Aarons, R.

Rock hole habitats of a feral population of *Aedes aegypti* on the island of Anguilla, West Indies. *Mosquito News*, 43(1), 79-81, Mar. 1983.

This paper reports on surveys made during February and September 1982. It indicates that between 5-75 percent of rock holes containing water also had *aedes aegypti*. The number of larvae in rock holes was very variable, attaining about 1,000 immatures per m² [squared] of flooded rock hole area.

Location:

Internet <http://www.dtic.mil/cgi-bin/GetTRDoc?Location=U2doc=GetTRDoc.pdfAD=ADA130555>

570

Peters, James Lee

Birds of the island of Anguilla, West Indies. *Auk*, 44(4), 532-538, Oct. 1927.

The author spent two weeks (1-13 February, 1922) on the island of Anguilla to document its birds, in the interests of the Museum of Comparative Zoology.

Locations:

Science Library, UWIM

QL671 N9

Internet

<http://elibrary.unm.edu/sora/Auk/v044n04/p0532-p0538.pdf>

571

Shafir, Sharoni; Roughgarden, Jonathan

Testing predictions of foraging theory for a sit-and-wait forager, *Anolis gingivinus*. *Behavioral Ecology*, 9,(1), 74-84, 1998.

This study tested foraging theory predictions for *Anolis gingivinus* females in Anguilla. Lizards were presented with antlion larvae at various distances. Experiment 1 showed that an individual's probability of pursuing prey decreases with the prey's distance and is best described by a sigmoidal function (which may be as steep as a step function). This function's inflection point defines a cutoff distance. Experiment 3 tested how cutoff distance changes as a function of prey size. Cutoff distances were greater for larger prey, as predicted for an energy-maximizing forager. Experiments 2 and 4 tested how cutoff distance changes as a function of prey abundance. As predicted, cutoff distances were greater at a site where prey abundance was lower. Furthermore, cutoff distances decreased immediately following prey augmentation and returned to previous values within one day of ending augmentation. Thus, anoles' foraging behaviour is seen as a dynamic process, consistent with the qualitative predictions of foraging theory.

Location:

Internet

[http://biology.kenyon.edu/courses/biol261/PDF Files/Shafir.pdf](http://biology.kenyon.edu/courses/biol261/PDF%20Files/Shafir.pdf)

572

Shew, Justin J., Larimer, Samantha C., Powell, Robert, & Parmerlee, John S., Jr.

Sleeping patterns and sleep-site fidelity of the lizard *Anolis gingivinus* on Anguilla. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 38(1-2), 136-138, 2002.

This study investigated the sleeping patterns and sleep-site fidelity of the lizard *Anolis gingivinus* in three ecologically distinct habitats at Shoal Bay Village in Anguilla.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

Q1 C3

Science Library, UWIM

Q1 C35

Internet

http://academic.uprm.edu/publications/cjs/Vol38a/38_136-138.pdf

573

Subin, Elizabeth, Dudley, Judy, Crock, John G., Bryan, Judith Anne Sadler, Thomas, Roy, & Christian, Ijahnya, ed.

A field guide to Anguilla's wetlands. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla National Trust, 1998. viii, 83 p.

This field guide is intended to foster an appreciation of Anguilla's wetlands and their importance within an island-wide ecosystem. It documents the scientific names of the birds and plants found around the ponds, and includes detailed maps and directions, as well as notes on the historical and contemporaneous uses of Anguilla's ponds.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

QH109 A5 F54 1998

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

QH541.5 M3 F54 1998

Science Library, UWIM

QH109 A5 F54 1998

574

Territory accounts: Anguilla. In Paul Edgar, *The amphibians and reptiles of the UK Overseas Territories, Crown Dependencies and Sovereign Base Areas: Species inventory and overview of conservation and research priorities* (pp. 19-21). Dorset, UK: Amphibian and Reptile Conservation, 2010.

This account provides (a) a checklist of the amphibians and reptiles present in Anguilla, (b) notes on their current status, and (c) key references.

Location:

Internet <http://www.ukotcf.org/pdf/Reports/UKOTHerpsReport.pdf>

575

Thomas, Roy

Birds of Anguilla. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla National Trust, 1997. (Unpublished report to Anguilla National Trust)

576

Townsend, Josiah, Eaton, James M., Powell, Robert, Parmerlee, John S., Jr., & Henderson, Robert
Cuban Treefrogs (*Osteopilus septentrionalis*) in Anguilla. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 36(3-4), 326-328, 2000.

This article notes that since late 1999, the Cuban Treefrog has become firmly established in Anguilla.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

Q1 C3

Science Library, UWIM

Q1 C35

Internet

http://academic.uprm.edu/publications/cjs/Vol36b/36_326_328.pdf

577

van den Bold, W. A.

Ostracoda of the lower and middle Miocene of Saint Croix, Saint Martin and Anguilla. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 10(1-2), 35-61, 1970.

Sixty-two species of ostracodes are reported from the Anguilla Formation (Anguilla), the Lowlands Formation (St. Martin), and the Jealousy and Kings Hill Formations (St. Croix). Faunas are compared with those of similar age from other places in the Caribbean. Three new species are described (*Caudites sacer*, *Quadracythere sparsa*, and *Loxoconcha runa*), and some other species are described but left in open nomenclature.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

Q1 C3

Science Library, UWIM

Q1 C35

Internet

<http://academic.uprm.edu/publications/cjs/VOL10/P035-050.PDF>

578

Walker, Mary Morris

A guide to common plants of Anguilla. The Valley, Anguilla: Anguilla National Trust, 2005. 124 p.

This comprehensive guide to Anguilla's common plants describes native and introduced plant species, as well as their uses and historical/cultural significance.

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

QK23 A47 G85 2005x

579

Wallis, G. P., & Tabachnick, W. J.

Genetic analysis of rock hole and domestic *Aedes aegypti* on the Caribbean island of Anguilla. *Journal of The American Mosquito Control Association*, 6(4), 625-630, 1990.

Genetic variation was characterized at 11 enzyme coding loci in *Aedes aegypti* collected from three rock hole and four domestic sites on Anguilla. The pattern of gene frequency variation suggests that these mosquito samples do not constitute a single panmictic population, but there are no large consistent differences between rock hole and domestic forms to parallel the East African sylvan-domestic dichotomy. With the exception of one of the domestic populations, two loci did however show some gene frequency differences consistent with genetic differentiation between the two habitat types. It is concluded that whereas there may be some degree of differentiation between the two habitat types, local eradication attempts and sporadic gene flow cause temporal and spatial volatility that is sufficient to swamp these differences.

580

White, April M., Powell, Robert, & Censky, Ellen J.

On the thermal biology of *Ameiva (Teiidae)* from the Anguilla Bank, West Indies: Does melanism matter? *Amphibia-Reptilia*, 23(4), 517-523, 2002.

581

Withers, Thomas Henry

Decapod crustaceans from the Oligocene of Anguilla. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History, 9th Series*, 14, 225-233, Aug. 1924.

Location:

Science Library, UWIM

QH1 A6

RELIGION

582

Forker, Wilbert, ed.

Born in slavery: The story of Methodism in Anguilla and its influence in the Caribbean. Edinburgh, Scotland: Dunedin Academic Press, 2003. viii, 86 p.

[See Record **387** for accessibility]

583

Harrigan, James R.

Worship and religious singing. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (p. 26). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter notes that during church services in Anguilla, the act of jubilant singing plays a significant role in worship and each local congregation pays high respect for their respective teams of worshippers and choir groups. However, it also emphasizes that Anguilla features ministering individuals and interdenominational groups who foster frequent gospel concerts, cantatas, and “singspirations” aside from worship in conventional church settings.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH	F2033 A53 2003
Main Library, UWIM	F2033 A53 2003

584

Hodge, Nat; Lloyd, Joseph

Bethel: An enduring Methodist chapel. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (p. 32). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter provides information on Bethel Chapel at South Hill, Anguilla, which is considered one of the ancient Methodist churches in the Caribbean. It notes that Bethel, which replaced Coke Chapel, featured walls made from stone held in place by lime acquired from burnt coral. It also reveals that this chapel has given birth to a core group of Anguillian Methodist Ministers throughout its 125 years.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH	F2033 A53 2003
Main Library, UWIM	F2033 A53 2003

585

Lawrence, George E.

Anguilla and its Methodism (1813 to 1963). Pillowell, UK: The Author, 1972. 2 v.

Location:

Main Library, UWIM	BX266 A5 L3
--------------------	-------------

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

586

Ali, Arif, ed.

Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue. London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003. 160 p.

This volume is intended to be a definitive guide to Anguilla’s history, local customs and traditions, its people and places, and its success and achievements.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH
Main Library, UWIM

F2033 A53 2003
F2033 A53 2003

587

Anguilla census of population, 1984. London, UK: Overseas Development Administration, 1985. iv, 73 p.

This volume presents results from the 1984 census of Anguilla. Data are included on population by area, sex, age, nationality, marital status, and religion; the foreign-born population; educational status; employment; fertility; and households.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

HA866 A59 A55 1985

588

Anguilla. Department of Social Development

Safeguarding children in Anguilla: An abbreviated guide; draft. [Anguilla]: Department of Social Development, 2010. 8 p.

These guidelines are an abbreviated form of the Safeguarding and Child Protection Protocols and Procedures agreed by the Government of Anguilla through consultations with all stakeholders who work with children. They are intended for civil society and all staff and volunteers in Health, Police, Education, Social Development, Tourism, and other organizations who work with children.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.gov.ai/documents/Draft Child Protection Protocol Abbreviated Guide.pdf>

589

Anguilla. Ministry of Finance and Economic Development. Statistical Unit

Anguilla census of population, 1992. [The Valley, Anguilla]: Ministry of Finance and Economic Development, 1992. xiii, 90 p.

This volume presents results from the 1992 census of Anguilla. The data are presented separately for the population in general, migration, labour force, fertility and mortality, and households and housing.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

HA866 A47 C46 1992

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

HA866 A47 C46 1992

590

Anguilla. Ministry of Finance. Statistics Department

Demography, culture, migration, crime, marital status and fertility of the resident population of Anguilla according to the May 2001 census. The Valley, Anguilla: Ministry of Finance, 2001. 57 p.

This document presents some of the statistical tables and their analysis from the 2001 Census. Data were also taken from previous censuses for comparative purposes.

Location:

Internet [http://www.gov.ai/statistics/census/images/Demography culture marital status and fertility.pdf](http://www.gov.ai/statistics/census/images/Demography%20culture%20marital%20status%20and%20fertility.pdf)

591

Anguilla. Ministry of Finance. Statistics Department

Housing and households of the resident population of Anguilla according to the May 2001 census.
The Valley, Anguilla: Ministry of Finance, 2001. 43 p.

This document contains a statistical overview of housing and households in Anguilla as part of the 2001 census of population. Data were also taken, to a limited extent, from previous censuses for comparative purposes.

Locations:

ECLACPOS

CDC REF

Internet

[http://www.gov.ai/statistics/census/images/Housing and Households.pdf](http://www.gov.ai/statistics/census/images/Housing%20and%20Households.pdf)

592

Anguilla. Ministry of Social Development

National policy for older persons. [Anguilla]: Ministry of Social Development, 2009. 22 p.

This policy is intended to ensure that a National Plan for Older Persons will not be just one of providing protection, care, and residential services, but will also focus on the participation of a growing number of older persons in Anguillan communities. It aims to facilitate the design of support mechanisms for social and economic planning that will guarantee a reduction in poverty among the older population through the implementation of policies, the development of programmes, and the enactment and enforcement of legislation.

Location:

Internet

<http://www.gov.ai/documents/NationalPolicyForOlderPersons.pdf>

593

Banks, Oluwakemi M. Linda

Family structure and child development in Anguilla, West Indies. Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University, 1986. xii, 247 p.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

HQ792 A58 B351 1986

594

British Development Division in the Caribbean

Anguilla: A report to her Majesty's Commissioner. London, UK: British Development Division in the Caribbean, 1971.

595

Census of St Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, 7th April 1960. Kingston, Jamaica: Department of Statistics, 1963.

596

Fleming-Banks, Phyllis

Small island, big heart. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (pp. 35-39). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter explores the demographic profile of Anguilla. It notes that about 51% of the 11,561 people who live on the island are female. Historically, it has a very small population and it was in the 1980s, with the development of tourism, that it increased by more than 70%. The chapter also reveals that the discovery of Anguilla as a luxury tourist hideaway spurred an increase in the number of immigrants from other Caribbean islands.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 A53 2003

Main Library, UWIM

F2033 A53 2003

597

Halcrow Group Limited

Country poverty assessment: Anguilla. Draft final report, Vol. 1: Main report. London, UK: Halcrow Group, 2002. [vi], 147 p. (At head of title: Caribbean Development Bank; Government of Anguilla)

This study is one of a series of Country Poverty Assessments undertaken throughout the Caribbean. It provides an examination of the economic and social conditions of the population in 2002. Following an introductory chapter, Chapter 2 provides a general overview of the historical, economic, and social context of Anguilla as it affects current and potential future levels of poverty in the country. Chapter 3 provides information on the extent and characteristics of poverty in Anguilla. Chapter 4 presents the results of the Institutional Analysis, with emphasis on existing programmes that affect the poor and vulnerable. Chapter 5 describes the results of an investigation into the legal and human rights aspects of poverty in Anguilla. Chapter 6 presents the first steps towards defining a poverty reduction strategy with associated policies and programmes for the country.

Location:

Internet

[http://www.caribank.org/titanweb/cdb/webcms.nsf/AllDoc/FEDCAD53579B7A41042573D000619CE9/\\$File/PovertyAssessmentAnguilla2002.pdf](http://www.caribank.org/titanweb/cdb/webcms.nsf/AllDoc/FEDCAD53579B7A41042573D000619CE9/$File/PovertyAssessmentAnguilla2002.pdf)

598

Harding, Lawrence A. W.

Mission report to Anguilla, March 31 - April 4, 1986. [S.l.: s.n.], 1986. 13 p.

599

Hodge, Lottis

Ning troubles. [S.l.: s.n.], 1990. 26 p.

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

HQ1525.5 Z8 A584 1990

600

Hope-Ross, Penny

A strategic plan for the statistical system of Anguilla, 2005-9. Chapter 6: Subject areas and statistical measures. [S.l.: s.n.], 2004. [39] p.

[See Record **067** for abstract and availability]

601

Hope-Ross, Penny

A strategic plan for the statistical system of Anguilla, 2005-9. Chapter 7: Human Resources, Chapter 8: Financing. [S.l.: s.n.], 2004. [9] p.

[See Record **068** for abstract and availability]

602

Jones, Adele; Jemmott, Ena Trotman

Child sexual abuse in the Eastern Caribbean: Issues for Anguilla. The report of a study carried out across the Eastern Caribbean during the period October 2008 to June 2009. Huddersfield, UK: University of Huddersfield; Action for Children; UNICEF, 2009. 196, [22] p. (Research report)

This study aimed to understand how Caribbean people perceive the problem of child sexual abuse, what behaviours and social conditions contribute to it, what the impact is on those most affected, and what views are held about the forms of action that might be needed. It was carried out across six countries collectively considered representative of the region: Anguilla, Barbados, Dominica, Grenada, Montserrat, and St. Kitts-Nevis. In addition to an overall project report, a report focusing on each of the participating countries was produced. This is the Anguilla country report. It contains the same general information where it pertains to all countries, but in relation to the results from focus groups and key informant interviews, only country-specific findings are reported, since it is through this aspect of the study that views, concerns, and challenges particular to Anguilla were revealed. The report also contains a summary of the policy and legislative context for tackling child sexual abuse within Anguilla.

Location:

Internet http://eprints.hud.ac.uk/9616/1/Anguilla_Country_Report_-_Child_Sexual_Abuse_in_the_Eastern_Caribbean_Nov_09.pdf

603

King, Elaine; Simon, Catherine

Report, Anguilla national survey. [S.l.]: Caribbean Conference of Churches, 1988. iii, 47 p.

604

Martinborough, Gordon O.

I love you. Anguilla: Inter-American Division Pub. Association, 1995. 254 p.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

HQ734 M434 1995

605

Mayers, John M.

A report on the household budget survey of St Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, 1976. Cave Hill, Barbados: Institute of Social and Economic Research (Eastern Caribbean), UWI, 1976. [1 v. in various pagings].

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

HD7008.7 Z8 S176 1976

606

McElroy, Jerome L., & De Albuquerque, Klaus

Migration transition in small Northern and Eastern Caribbean states. *International Migration Review*, 22(3), 30-58, 1988.

Migration transition, defined as “the transformation of rapidly modernizing societies from net labour exporters to net labour importers,” is examined through eight case studies that are grouped according to the three stages of the transition: 1) pre-transition societies are Anguilla, St. Kitts-Nevis, Turks and Caicos, and Montserrat; 2) transition societies are the British Virgin Islands and the Caymans; and 3) post-transition societies are the Bahamas and US Virgin Islands.

607

Royal Commonwealth Society. Library

Notes on conditions in St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla and Montserrat in the Leeward Islands, and the British Virgin Islands. London, UK: Royal Commonwealth Society, 1975. 26 p.

Location:

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

F2132 R888 N9 1975

608

Vital statistics of Anguilla. London, UK: HMSO, 1899. (A parliamentary report; C 9411)

609

Walker, Della M.

Family and social structure in Anguilla. In Stanford N. Gerber (Ed.), *The family in the Caribbean; proceedings of the first conference on the family in the Caribbean.* Rio Piedras, PR: Institute of Caribbean Studies, University of Puerto Rico, 1968.

Conference on the Family in the Caribbean, 1st, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, 1968.

Location:

Main Library, UWIM

HQ576 C6 1968

610

West India Committee

St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla: A survey. London, UK: West India Committee, 1974. 23 p. (A supplement to the West Indies chronicle)

611

Yiannibas, Katerina Maria

White faces of the West Indies: The cultural and racial integration of American expatriates in Anguilla, BWI. Durham, NC: Department of Cultural Anthropology, Duke University, 2003. 109 p. (Honors paper)

SPORT**612**

Brooks, Whaldama ‘Ras B.

Sport in Anguilla. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (pp. 76-81). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter presents the different sports played on the island, and notes that boat racing is the most widely enjoyed sport. The state of cricket and the exploits of the pioneers and a number of its first class cricketers are discussed. Trevor Davis, aka Ras Bucket, is cited for his accomplishments in athletics. The development of football is presented along with cycling and volleyball. Basketball, as a lucrative career option, is discussed in relation to the success of Tim Duncan.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 A53 2003

Main Library, UWIM

F2033 A53 2003

613

Carty, David

“Nuttin baffling”: The story of the Anguilla racing boat. Anguilla: D.A. Carty, 1997. viii, 118 p.

This book covers the history, theory, and practice of boat races in Anguilla, with history and anecdotes going back to the 17th century.

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

GV826 C37 1997

614

Carty, David

Passion on the high seas. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (pp. 84-89). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter focuses on boat racing, the national sport of the island. The uniqueness of Anguilla in terms of sport is explained in relation to its geography and topography. Its dependence on ships and the sea is described with focus on the schooner “Warspite.” Boat racing is discussed as an expression of Anguilla’s maritime culture and tradition.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 A53 2003

Main Library, UWIM

F2033 A53 2003

615

Muller, Nazma

A national hero and icon. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (pp. 82-83). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter features national hero and icon, cricket player Omari Banks along with his parents and their influences on him. A background on his father, Bankie Banks, is presented, highlighting his being a dreamer and his Dune Preserve in memory of his mother and his band, Roots and Herbs. The background of his mother Donna Banks is provided with emphasis on her being an anchor of Christian beliefs and the pragmatic powerhouse behind Omari.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 A53 2003

Main Library, UWIM

F2033 A53 2003

TOURISM

616

Anguilla. Government, World Tourism Organization, & United Nations Department of Technical Cooperation for Development

Tourism and economic development in Anguilla: A tourism strategy for the nineties. [S.l.: s.n.], 1992.

617

Anguilla. Ministry of Finance. Statistics Department

Anguilla Visitor Expenditure Survey, August 2001. The Valley, Anguilla: Ministry of Finance, 2002. [14] p.

The results of the survey are presented under the following headings: 1) Profile of Visitors, 2) Marketing Implications, and 3) Visitor Expenditure.

Location:

Internet

http://www.gov.ai/statistics/images/Final_Report_Visitor.pdf

618

Anguilla. Ministry of Finance. Statistics Department

Anguilla Visitor Expenditure Survey, February 2002. The Valley, Anguilla: Ministry of Finance, 2002. 12 p.

The results of the survey are presented under the following headings: 1) Profile of Visitors, 2) Marketing Implications, and 3) Visitor Expenditure.

Location:

Internet

http://www.gov.ai/statistics/images/Visitor_Survey_Report_February_2002.pdf

619

Anguilla. Ministry of Natural Resources and Tourism

Draft tourism policy. [The Valley], Anguilla: Ministry of Natural Resources and Tourism, 1978. 17 p.

620

Banks, Donna

Community attitudes assessment: A prerequisite to tourism development planning for Anguilla, B.W.I. M.A., George Washington University, 1987. viii, 151 p.

621

Banks-Devonish, H. Linda

Guide to Anguilla's beaches. The Valley, Anguilla: Sunshine Lady Productions, 1990. 32 p.

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

WIC Pamphlets F2033 B35 1990

622

Caribbean Tourism Research and Development Centre

PMS-country report: Anguilla. Barbados: Caribbean Tourism Research and Development Centre, 1985. 10 p.

623

Connell, John

Tourism in Anguilla. In David Barker, Carol Newby, & Mike Morrissey (Eds.), *A reader in Caribbean geography.* Kingston, Jamaica: Ian Randle, 1998.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2171.3 R43 1998

Alma Jordan Library, UWISA

F2171.3 R43 1998

Main Library, UWIM

F2161 R42 1998

624

Faligant, Michel

An under-sea world of beauty and adventure. In Arif Ali (Eds.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (p. 92). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter describes the underwater sites in Anguilla. This includes nine shipwrecks from 1982 to 1993, which become artificial reefs. It suggests that scuba divers would enjoy the variety of marine life and the double reef system in the area. The ease at which individuals can learn to scuba dive in its shallow waters is also emphasized.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

F2033 A53 2003

Main Library, UWIM

F2033 A53 2003

625

Gratton, Mimi

Anguilla's glorious beaches. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (pp. 63-65). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter discusses criteria used for rating the greatness of a beach as these are observed in 33 of Anguilla's beaches, believed to be some of the most stunning in the world. Activities that may be engaged in these beaches are presented, including swimming, sunbathing, or beachcombing among others.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH	F2033 A53 2003
Main Library, UWIM	F2033 A53 2003

626

Gratton, Mimi

Tourism in Anguilla. In Arif Ali (Ed.), *Anguilla: Tranquillity wrapped in blue* (pp. 57-62). London: Hansib Publications Limited, 2003.

This chapter features the tourism industry in Anguilla. The decision to pursue tourism as an industry is explained in relation to the island's natural resources. The type and scale of tourism development is discussed along with the island's cuisine. Its diverse art forms are described as well as the different island activities, which include recent tourism developments.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH	F2033 A53 2003
Main Library, UWIM	F2033 A53 2003

627

Harrison, J. C. B.

Tourism and development: The problems of small islands in the Caribbean. *Environments*, 16(3), 125-130, 1984.

[See Record **062** for abstract]

628

Modeste, Nelson C.

The impact of growth in the tourism sector on economic development: The experience of selected Caribbean countries. *Economia Internazionale*, 48(3), 375-385, 1995.

This paper examines the impact of tourism expansion on the economic development of selected Caribbean countries. Through the use of pooled data, the paper finds that tourism expansion has exerted a positive impact on the economic development of Barbados, Antigua and Barbuda, and Anguilla. The application of the error-correction methodology, however, produced results which suggested that the agricultural sector has contracted as the tourism sector expanded.

629

Royle, Stephen A.

Offshore finance and tourism as development strategies: Bermuda and the British West Indies. In Duncan McGregor, David Barker, & Sally Lloyd Evans (Eds.), *Resource sustainability and Caribbean development* (pp. 126-147). Mona, Jamaica: The Press University of the West Indies, 1998.

This chapter compares the economies and the development strategies of Anguilla, the British Virgin Islands, the Cayman Islands, Montserrat, and Bermuda. Their economies range from being very wealthy to poor; thus their common dependent status has not resulted in a commonality of economy. According to the article, Bermuda's economy, reliant upon tourism and finance, is a valid development model for only some fellow dependent territories.

Locations:

Main Library, UWICH

HC79 E5 R47 1998

IR Library, UWISA

HC151 Z9 E577 1998

Main Library, UWIM

HC151 R486 1998

630

Study on development of duty free shopping sector in Anguilla; draft report. [S.l.: s.n.], 2000.

631

Wilkinson, Paul F.

Anguilla and the tourist cycle: The environmental limits to growth.

Paper prepared for the Association of American Geographers, San Francisco, US, 2 Apr. 1994.

632

Wilkinson, Paul F.

Anguilla: A tourism success story? *Visions in Leisure & Business*, 14(4), 37, 28, Winter 1996.

Anguilla has undergone dramatic tourism growth, passing through the early stages of Butler's tourist cycle model to the development stage. This pattern is related to deliberate government policy and planning decisions, including a policy of not having a limit to tourism growth. The resulting economic dependence on tourism has led to positive economic benefits (e.g., high GDP per capita, low unemployment, and significant local involvement in the industry).

633

Wilkinson, Paul F.

Anguilla: A tourism success story?

Paper prepared for the Global Conference: Building a Sustainable World Through Tourism, 2nd, Montreal, Canada, 1994.

634

Wilkinson, Paul F.

Tourism development in Anguilla. *Tourism Recreation Research*, 26(3), 33-41, 2001.

This article charts the development of tourism on the microstate of Anguilla, which has been viewed as a success in terms of the beneficial effects on the economy, and describes the policy and planning that has led to the current situation of high GDP, low unemployment, and private/public sector cooperation. However, it questions whether the original policy of setting no limits on tourism development has led to unsustainable growth and a negative impact on the environment. The article recommends that the government adjust its tourism policy to consolidate the situation and opt for a period of reduced growth to avoid too much pressure on the fragile resources of the island.

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

G155 I4 T64

635

Wilkinson, Paul F.

Tourism policy and planning in the Eastern Caribbean: Anguilla, Barbados, Dominica, and St. Lucia. North York, Ontario: Faculty of Environmental Studies, York University, 1993. 107 p.

Location:

Main Library, UWICH

G155 C35 W54 1993

636

Wilkinson, Paul F.

Travel agent awareness of Caribbean island destinations: The case of Anguilla and Dominica. [S.l.: s.n.], 1990. (Report for the Government of Anguilla and the Government of the Commonwealth of Dominica)

637

Wilkinson, Paul F.

Travel agents as information brokers: The cases of Anguilla and Dominica. *The Operational Geographer*, 9(3), 37-41, 1991.

638

Wilkinson, Paul F.

Travel agents as information brokers: The cases of Anguilla and Dominica.

Paper prepared for the Annual Meeting, Canadian Association of Geographers, 40th, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 3-8 Jun., 1991.

SELECTED WEBSITES

Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society

URL: <http://www.aahsanguilla.com/>

Anguilla National Trust

URL: <http://www.axanationaltrust.org/>

Anguilla Financial Services Commission

URL: <http://www.fsc.org.ai/>

Anguilla Hotel and Tourism Association

URL: <http://ahta.ai/>

Anguilla Tourist Board

URL: <http://ivisitanguilla.com/>

Anguilla United Front

URL: <http://www.unitedfront.ai/ourparty.html>

The Anguillian

URL: <http://www.anguillian.com/>

Corruption-free Anguilla [Blog by Don Mitchell]

URL: <http://corruptionfreeanguilla.blogspot.com/>

Don Mitchell's Published Papers [Blog]

URL: <http://donmitchellcbeqc.blogspot.com/>

Public Utilities Commission, Anguilla

URL: <http://pucanguilla.org/>

NAME INDEX

- Aarons, R.
569
- Abbott, George C.
241
- Abernethy, C.
152
- Abernethy, Kirsten E.
153
- Adams, Patricia J.
015, 016, 017
- Adewakun, Adenike A.
314, 315, 316
- Alexis, Francis
480
- Ali, Arif
586
- Ali, Shahiba
456
- Alleyne Planning Associates
212
- Allison, Edward H.
153
- Amaechi, B. T.
314
- Amnesty International
003
- Anadon-Irizarry, Veronica
544
- Anderson, J. B.
183
- Anderson, P.
154
- Anguilla Family Planning Association
321
- Anguilla Financial Services Commission
482
- Anguilla National AIDS Committee
318
- Anguilla National Alliance
247
- Anguilla National Energy Committee
045
- Anguilla United Front
248
- Anguilla. Constitution Review Committee
249
- Anguilla. Constitutional
& Electoral Reform Commission
250
- Anguilla. Department of Lands and Survey
436, 437
- Anguilla. Department of Social Development
588
- Anguilla. Ethics Committee
251
- Anguilla. Government
046, 047, 048, 106, 107, 156, 157, 252, 253, 254,
255, 256, 616
- Anguilla. Her Majesty's Commissioner
257
- Anguilla. House of Assembly
258
- Anguilla. Ministry of Economic Development
108
- Anguilla. Ministry of Education
109, 110
- Anguilla. Ministry of Finance. Statistics Department
049, 111, 260, 319, 321, 590, 591, 617, 618
- Anguilla. Ministry of Finance and Economic
Development. Statistical Unit
589
- Anguilla. Ministry of Health
358
- Anguilla. Ministry of Home Affairs
259
- Anguilla. Ministry of Natural Resources and
Tourism
619
- Anguilla. Ministry of Social Development
592
- Anguilla. Office of the Chief Minister
438, 439
- Anguilla. Primary Health Care Department
320
- Archer, Arthur B.
441
- Ashcroft, Michael T.
322, 323

Azize, Yamila
 347, 348, 349, 350, 494, 495, 496, 497

Baez, Ramon J.
 324

Baldacchino, Godfrey
 263

Banks, Donna
 620

Banks, Ken
 040, 429

Banks, N. L.
 227

Banks, Oluwakemi M. Linda
 113, 325, 326, 327, 471, 593

Banks-Devonish, H. Linda
 621

Barker, David
 629

Barriteau, Eudine V.
 264, 483

Bascom, R.
 183

Bateson, R. I.
 183

Bauer, A.
 514

Belkin, John N.
 515

Beltran, E. D.
 315, 316

Benjamin, Keithly
 114

Berglund, David C.
 359

Biknevicus, A. R.
 516

Biswas, Niharendu
 328

Bjorndal, K
 205

Blair-Myers, C.
 158, 211

Blake, B.
 211

Boldingh, Isaac
 517

Bonilla Garcia, Alejandro
 050

Bouchon, C.
 173, 174

Bouchon-Navaro, Y.
 173, 174

Bowdoin, Jeff
 428

Brennan, April M.
 518

Brisk, William J.
 051, 265, 266

British Development Division
 115, 594

Broderick, A. C.
 179, 207, 503

Brookes, H. G.
 159

Brooks, Whaldama 'Ras B.
 612

Broomes, Harlow
 442

Brown, Adam C.
 519, 520, 527, 528

Brown, John
 018

Browne, Henry L Stogumber
 267

Browne, Whitman T.
 268

Bryan, Jacqueline
 269

Bryan, Judith Anne Sadler
 573

Bryan-Niles, Jacqueline P.
 270

Bryer, M.
 521

Buchan, K. C.
 161

Buchanan, Ivan C.
 322, 323, 459

Budd, Ann Foster
 228, 229, 230

Burns Cox, C. J.
 329

Burton, Carlisle, Sir
 271

Byron, Rupert McDonald
 019

Bythell, J. C.
 158, 160, 161, 162, 211

Caines, Kadin
 330

Cambers, Gillian
 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 204
 Cambridge Education Consultants
 107
 Campbell, Lisa M.
 169, 179, 207, 503
 Cantelas, Frank
 428
 Carder, N.
 360
 Carder, Nanny
 361, 522
 Cardoso, Hugo C.
 478
 Caribbean Development Bank
 008, 052, 053
 Caribbean Financial Action Task Force
 484
 Caribbean Natural Resources Institute
 170
 Caribbean Network of Educational Innovation for
 Development
 113
 Caribbean Tourism Research and Development
 Centre
 622
 Carty, Brenda
 362, 363, 523
 Carty, D.
 214
 Carty, David
 613, 614
 Catlin, Brianne L.
 364
 Censky, Ellen J.
 214, 518, 524, 525, 526, 546, 580
 Charles, Leon
 116
 Chase, Vasantha M.
 195
 Chin, Eva
 456
 Christian, Ijahnya
 020, 021, 117, 365, 472, 573
 Christman, Robert Adam
 231, 232
 Cichon, Michael
 054
 Clark, Alexandra D.
 366
 Clarke, Colin G.
 272, 273, 274
 Coldwell, Emma
 418
 Collier, Natalia
 519, 520, 527, 528
 Connell, John
 623
 Connor, Charles
 118
 Connor, J.
 172
 Connor, Janice Eulalia
 119
 Connor, Rhon A.
 171, 172, 529
 Conrich, Bob
 469
 Cope, Edward Drinker
 367, 368, 369, 530
 Correa, Frances
 041
 Cory, Charles Barney
 531, 532
 Cote, Isabelle M.
 153, 192, 226
 Courboules, J.
 173, 174
 Cox, Belinda
 418
 Crock, John G.
 360, 361, 366, 370, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377,
 378, 379, 418, 419, 420, 522, 573
 Cross, Eric C.
 236, 237, 238
 Daniel, Samuel U.
 121
 David, K.
 533
 David, R.
 533
 Davies, Megan
 469
 De Albuquerque, Klaus
 606
 Descantes, Christophe
 375
 Devonish, Courtney
 022

Dharmaratne, G.
 183
 Dick, Kenneth C.
 380
 Dijkhoff, Raymundo, ed.
 373
 DLN Consultants International
 444, 485
 Donahue, Jack
 381
 Douglas, Calbert H.
 175
 Douglas, G.
 534
 Douglas, K. G.
 338
 Douglas, Nik
 377, 382, 383, 384, 385
 Drooger, Cornelius Willem
 535
 DuBois, R.
 176
 Dudley, Judy
 525, 573
 Durant, Claire
 442
 Dyde, Brian
 386
 Dyer, H. T.
 445
 Dyrud, John O.
 056, 486

 Earle, Kenneth W.
 233
 Eastern Caribbean Natural Area Management
 Program
 177
 Eaton, James M.
 536, 576
 Eckert, Karen L.
 191, 196
 Edries, Ruwaida
 446
 Edwards, Jeffrey C.
 229, 230
 Engel, Michael
 537
 Evans, Sally Lloyd
 629

 Fahie, Fabian
 023, 024
 Fahie, Marcel
 061
 Fahie, Sandra
 123
 Faizool, Sheriff
 009
 Faligant, Michel
 624
 Faulkner, D. E.
 010
 Fayer, Joan M.
 025
 Fergus, Howard A.
 124
 Figueredo, Alfredo E.
 380
 Fischman, Joshua Evan
 275
 Fisher, I.
 521
 Fisher, Roger
 467
 Fleming, L. Vincent
 157
 Fleming-Banks, Phyllis
 331, 596
 Food and Agriculture Organization. Forestry
 Department
 009, 011, 012, 013
 Ford, Derek C.
 563
 Forker, Wilbert
 387, 582
 Fortune, Rodrick
 332
 Francis, Fitzgerald A.
 057
 Francis, M. D.
 125
 Freeman, Norman H.
 026

 Gage, Matthew J. G.
 192
 Gaible, Edmond
 112
 Gell, Fiona
 178

Genoways, Hugh H.
 538
 Gibbs, Tony
 447
 Giglioli, M. E. C.
 569
 Gladfelter, E. H.
 568
 Gladfelter, W. G.
 568
 Glascock, Michael D.
 375
 Godley, B. J.
 179, 207, 503
 Goodwin, M.
 180
 Goodwin, S.
 180
 Gordon, Linda K.
 538
 Gratton, Mimi
 625, 626
 Great Britain
 468, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491
 Great Britain. Foreign and Commonwealth Office
 058
 Great Britain. Overseas Development
 Administration
 097
 Green, R. A.
 453
 Griffith, Avenella Karen
 126
 Gumbs, Cephas
 205
 Gumbs, Emile
 388, 539
 Gumbs, James C.
 181, 194
 Gumbs, Lena
 027, 540
 Gumbs, Marvin
 276
 Gumbs, Wycherley
 028
 Gumbs-Connor, Josephine
 004, 389
 Gurnee, Jeanne
 390
 Haeusler, Tom
 079, 492
 Halcrow Group Limited
 448, 597
 Hall, Kathleen V.
 182
 Harding, Lawrence A. W.
 598
 Harney, Lenore
 333
 Harper, R. K.
 059
 Harrigan, Aidan
 060, 061
 Harrigan, Atlin
 277
 Harrigan, Colonel
 029
 Harrigan, James R.
 583
 Harris, David
 278
 Harris, David R.
 541, 542
 Harrison, D.
 083
 Harrison, J. C. B.
 062, 627
 Havard-Duclos, Bernard
 063
 Havisser, Jay B.
 384, 391
 Hayes, Raymond L.
 428
 Heffer D. W.
 064
 Heinemann, Sandra J.
 515
 Henderson, Robert
 567, 576
 Hendry, M. D.
 162, 183
 Hermley, Lauren
 428
 Hester, Michelle
 528
 Hirth, H.
 205
 Hodge, George
 030

Hodge, Jasmine A.
 543
 Hodge, Josephine
 127
 Hodge, K.
 533
 Hodge, Karim V. D.
 184, 514, 525, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549
 Hodge, Lottis
 599
 Hodge, Marilyn Bernadette
 128
 Hodge, N.
 065
 Hodge, Nat
 043, 088, 279, 294, 297, 300, 584
 Hodge, Roland
 066, 083, 195, 204
 Hodge-Thomas, Jasmine A.
 129
 Hofman, Corrine L.
 374
 Holliday, Steve H.
 521, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549
 Homer, Floyd
 185, 186
 Hope-Ross, Penny
 067, 068, 600, 601
 Howard, Henry
 031
 Howard, Kathrine G.
 536, 550
 Howard, Richard Alden
 551
 Howcroft, A. F.
 449
 Howe, Marshall Avery
 552
 Hubbard, D. K.
 183
 Hughes, Damien E.
 549
 Hughes, Elvet M.
 130
 Hughes, Hyacinth E.
 131
 Hughes, J.
 521
 Hunte, W.
 183, 199, 200
 ICF Consulting
 553, 554
 Ince, Basil A.
 280
 International Labour Organization
 069, 070, 071
 International Monetary Fund
 072
 Jackson, Ivor
 187, 188
 Jacobs Consultancy Inc.
 073
 Jarrett, Bret
 236
 Jarrett, Bret
 237
 Jarrett, Bret
 238
 Jemmott, Ena Trotman
 602
 Johnson, Kenneth G.
 228, 229, 230
 Johnson, M. A.
 555
 Jonah, Claudius A.
 334, 450
 Jones, Adele
 602
 Jones, S. B.
 393
 Jones, T. P.
 074
 Jones-Hendrickson, Simon B.
 075, 076, 077, 078, 132, 133, 134, 457
 Josse, Victor C.
 281
 Julien, Alexis A.
 234
 Julien, Judy Daniel
 189
 Kellogg, Elizabeth Anne
 551
 Kelman, Ilan
 469
 Kendall, Tamil Rainanne
 335
 Kentish, Civilla E.
 336

Kersell, John E.
 282, 283
 Khipple, Kanta
 337
 King, Elaine
 603
 Kirby, R.
 555
 Klute, Elizabeth
 452
 Knudsen, A. B.
 569
 Kobbe, Montague
 284
 KPMG Peat Marwick
 058
 Kurtz, S. P.
 338

 Lake, Kimberley N.
 190, 191
 Larimer, Samantha C.
 536, 572
 Lawrence, George E.
 585
 Lawrence, George N.
 556
 Lawrence, John D. K.
 079, 492
 Lazell, J. D., Jr.
 557
 Lee, J. G.
 081
 Lee, Kenneth
 339
 Leeward Islands
 082
 Lentz, Lyle
 428
 Lettsome, Quincy Filmore Vanico
 135
 Lewis, A. M.
 006
 Lewis, Janet H.
 136
 Lewis, P. Cecil
 493
 Liburd, James S.
 137
 Lidstone, John
 141

 Lindsay, Cory
 567
 Lloyd, Joseph
 584
 Losos, J. B.
 555
 Louis, Claudia Alice
 138
 Louis, M.
 173, 174
 Lovell, Howard G.
 322, 323
 Lowther, T. E.
 285
 Lugo, Y.
 338

 MacPhee, Ross D. E.
 397, 516, 558, 561, 562, 563
 Mahon, R.
 083
 Manchester, Kathleen D.
 394
 Maniere, R.
 173, 174
 Mannion, M. B.
 453
 Marten, Neil
 286
 Marter, A.
 083
 Martinborough, Gordon O.
 604
 Mason, Joanne
 032
 Matheson, K.
 158, 211
 Mayers, John M.
 605
 McDonald, Frank
 287, 288, 289
 McElroy, Jerome L.
 606
 McFarlane, Donald A.
 341, 395, 396, 397, 516, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562,
 563
 McGregor, Duncan
 175
 McLaughlin, John F.
 564

McNaught, Allan
342, 343

Messier, Vartan P.
477

Michael, Franklyn
454

Millsbaugh, Sarah
381

Mitchell, Don
001, 235, 290, 291, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403,
404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413,
414, 565

Mitchell, Tom
469

Modeste, Nelson C.
628

Molloy, Philip P.
153, 192

Morrissey, Mike
140, 141, 623

Morse, Birgit F.
375

Mukhida, Farah
193, 194, 544, 545

Muller, Nazma
615

Murphy, P.
211

Murray, Peter A.
195

Murray, Roy James
415

Murray, T.
566

Mussington, S.
569

Mussington, Stanley I.
344

Nanton, W. R. E.
014

National Speleological Foundation
416

Nava, Saul S.
567

Nettles, Sandy
236, 237, 238

Newby, Carol
623

Nichols, Keith E.
195

Nicholson, Desmond V.
422

Nicklin, L. H.
345

O'Brien, P.
445

Ogden, John C.
084, 197, 568

Ogden, N. B.
568

Ogren, L
205

Oldfield, Sara
157

Olsen, David A.
084, 197

Opadeyi, Jacob
456

Organisation of Eastern Caribbean States
198

Organization of Ibero-American States
113

Orr, Iain
469

Oxenford, H. A.
199, 200

Padmore, Keith
085

Pan American Health Organization
346, 353, 457

Parker, A. G.
569

Parmerlee, John S., Jr.
536, 550, 572, 576

Parr, J.
201

Paulson, D. R.
526

Peacock, N.
202

Pedersen, Scott C.
538

Persaud, Nadini
442

Peters, James Lee
570

Petersen, James B.
364, 375, 376, 377, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422,
435

Petty, Colville L.
 142, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 363, 423, 424,
 425
 Pheterson, Gail
 347, 348, 349, 350, 494, 495, 496, 497
 Phillips, Carleton J.
 538
 Phillips, Fred, Sir
 426, 498
 Plaza, Dwaine E.
 143
 Powell, Robert
 514, 518, 536, 465, 550, 572, 576, 580
 Pregill, G.
 427
 Pritchard, D. E.
 203
 Privy Council Office
 499, 5
 Procter, Deborah
 157
 Proctor, Orris
 204

 Rae, James Stanley
 501
 Rafferty, E.
 298
 Rajack-Talley, T. A.
 087
 Ranger, S.
 179, 207, 503
 Ransom, Alan A.
 502
 Rat, J. Numa
 351
 Ratcliffe, M. R.
 125
 Rawlins, E.
 125
 Reitz, Elizabeth J.
 361, 522
 Reynolds, John D.
 192
 Richardson, Daisy
 034
 Richardson, Leslie
 205, 206
 Richardson, P. B.
 179, 072, 503

 Richardson, Wycliffe
 088, 300
 Rivers, Lanee Susann
 144
 Roberts-Hodge, Sharon
 208, 209
 Rodgers, Bradley A.
 428
 Rodriguez, Maria Soledad
 035
 Rogers, Foster
 354
 Rogers, J.
 201
 Rogers, Stevenson A.
 458
 Rolfe, B. E.
 301
 Roughgarden, Jonathan
 564, 571
 Rowland, C. R.
 453
 Royal Commonwealth Society. Library
 607
 Royle, Stephen A.
 629
 Rozemeijer, Saskia
 113
 Russell-Brown, Pauline
 355

 Saint Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla. Anniversary Committee
 303
 Salm, R. V.
 210
 Sanger, Daniella
 026
 Sanoja Obediante, M.
 384, 385
 Sansone, John M.
 304
 School of Natural Resources of the University of
 Michigan
 177
 Scott, Fentey Berkeley
 145
 Sebastian, Stanley
 459
 Shafir, Sharoni
 571

Shaw, G. Ingram
356

Sheppard, Charles R. C.
158, 178, 211

Shew, Justin J.
572

Shurcliff, Alice W.
089

Simmonds, K. R.
504

Simon, Catherine
603

Smith Warner International Ltd.
212

Smith, Aileen
429

Smith, Iain K. N.
036, 430

Smith, Michael S.
364

Smithers, David
305

Soulsby, A.
227

Spencer, Joseph William Winthrop
239

St. Kitts Association of Home Economists (SKAHE)
037

St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla. Ministry of Agriculture,
Lands, Housing and Labour
092

St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla. Ministry of Education
146

St. Kitts-Nevis. Ministry of Education, Health and
Social Affairs
147

St. Kitts/Nevis/Anguilla Constitutional Conference
306

Starkey, Otis Paul
094

Stephens, Suzanne
03

Stephenson, A.
213

Subin, Elizabeth
214, 573

Sutton, James Winford
431, 432

Tabachnick, W. J.
579

Tarbotton, M.
183

Temple, C. R. H.
083

Thierstein, Gerald E.
460

Thomas, Roy
573, 575

Thorndike, Tony
307

Thorpe, Betty
442

Tilden, Bruce E.
380

Towle, E. L.
215, 216

Towle, J.
216

Townsend, Josiah
576

Tyson, George F.
380

United Nations Department of Technical
Cooperation for Development
048, 616

United Nations Trusteeship Council Visiting
Mission to Anguilla
310

United Nations; Economic Commission for Latin
America and the Caribbean; Programme Planning
and Operations Division
096

United States. Interdepartmental Committee on
Nutrition for National Defense
357

University of Sussex. Institute of Development
Studies
097

The University of the West Indies, St. Augustine,
Trinidad and Tobago. Committee
311

The University of the West Indies, Cave Hill.
Faculty of Law
508

The University of the West Indies, Cave Hill.
Library
508

The University of the West Indies. Institute of
Education
148

van den Bold, W. A.
 577
 Vargas Arenas, I.
 385
 Vaughan, Thomas Wayland
 240

 Walicek, Don E.
 474, 475, 476, 477, 478
 Walker, Della M.
 609
 Walker, Mary Morris
 578
 Wallis, G. P.
 579
 Wang, S.
 555
 Ward, R. A.
 569
 Warren, Alan L.
 461
 Watson, Maggie
 178
 Watters, David R.
 381, 4, 4, 4, 4
 Watters, David R.
 435
 Wearden, Dorothy
 149
 Weber, M.
 205
 Webster, Ronald
 312
 Wege, David
 544
 Wellemeyer John Fletcher
 089
 Welsh, Bronte
 323
 West India Committee
 610
 White, April M.
 580
 Wiggin, Harry
 098, 099, 100, 101, 102, 509, 510, 511, 512
 Wilkinson, Audine
 002
 Wilkinson, Paul F.
 217, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638

 Williams, Jeffrey P., ed.
 479
 Williams, Jeffrey P.
 479
 Wint, Douglas H.
 103
 Withers, Thomas Henry
 581
 WMS Associates Ltd.
 462
 Wolfe-Barry, J. N.
 453
 Wooding, H. O. B.
 313
 World Bank. Latin America and the Caribbean
 Regional Office
 104, 105
 World Health Organization
 353, 358
 World Tourism Organization
 048, 616
 Wrensford, Agatha James
 039
 Wynne, Stuart P.
 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226

 Yiannibas, Katerina Maria
 611
 Young, S.
 463

SUBJECT INDEX

- Abortion
347, 348, 349, 494, 495, 496
- Abortion laws
350, 497
- Access to education
109
- Action plans
044, 045, 156, 186, 187
- Actuarial study
071
- Actuarial valuation
050, 054
- Adams, Peter
262
- Adolescents
320, 335, 338
- Adult education
137
- Aerial photography
211
- Agricultural census
014
- AIDS
352
- AIDS education
318
- Albena Lake-Hodge Comprehensive School
107, 108, 150, 151
- Alcohol abuse
326
- Alcohol consumption
336
- Alternative medicine
331
- Amblyrhiza
367, 516, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563
- Amerindians
371, 383, 384, 385, 398
- Amphibians
514, 546, 574
- Anguilla Act 1980
480, 487
- Anguilla Archaeological and Historical Society
382, 383, 429
- Anguilla Archaeology Project
376
- Anguilla Bill
264, 483
- Anguilla Commercial Online Registration Network
041
- Anguilla Electricity Co. Ltd.
040, 455
- Anguilla Finance
102
- Anguilla Formation
228, 229, 230
- Anguilla Foundation
056, 099, 486
- Anguilla Foundation Act
079, 098, 100, 101, 492, 509, 511, 512
- Anguilla Marine Monitoring Programme
219, 220
- Anguilla Multisector Project
442
- Anguilla National Alliance
247
- Anniversaries
294, 303, 308
- Anolis lizards
564, 571, 572
- Antigua and Barbuda
060, 124, 137, 138, 143, 145, 163, 347, 348, 349,
350, 422, 494, 495, 496, 497, 515, 531, 541, 542,
552, 628
- Aquaculture
065
- Archaeological surveys
380
- Architectural history
036, 429, 430
- Architecture
038, 392
- Art
022
- Art criticism
026
- Artificial lighting
190, 191
- Artificial reefs
624
- Artists
033

Atlases
 158, 160, 177
 Attitudes
 352
 Autobiographies
 431, 432
 Avian predation
 564

 Bahamas
 415, 606
 Banks, Bankie
 615
 Banks, Donna
 615
 Banks, Omari
 615
 Barbados
 059, 628, 635
 Barbuda
 381, 415
 Baseline surveys
 222
 Bats
 538
 Beach erosion
 164
 Beach resources
 166, 204
 Beaches
 163, 165, 173, 174, 209, 621, 625
 Bees
 537
 Behaviour problems
 121
 Beliefs
 352
 Belize
 116, 415
 Benjamin, John
 005
 Bermuda
 530, 629
 Bethel Chapel
 584
 Biodiversity conservation
 157, 185
 Biographies
 295, 599, 615
 Biological surveys
 553, 554

 Biomedical waste management
 443
 Birds
 519, 520, 521, 531, 532, 539, 545, 547, 549, 556,
 566, 570
 Birth control
 355
 Boat racing
 613, 614
 Body height
 322
 Body weight
 322, 323
 Book reviews
 143, 514
 Botany
 235, 565
 Bradshaw, Robert
 268
 Breast feeding
 327
 British Virgin Islands
 122, 124, 135, 143, 145, 169, 175, 207, 342, 343,
 503, 606, 607, 629
 Broadcasting
 005
 Buccaneers
 400
 Business
 080
 Butterflies
 533

 Canadian International Development Agency
 145
 Capacity building
 185
 Carbon neutrality
 045
 Career choice
 108
 Caribs
 405
 Caries assessment
 314
 Carnival
 032
 Case studies
 041, 117, 164, 606
 Catalogues
 395

Caves
 368, 369, 395, 397, 427, 561, 562
 Cayman Islands
 141, 207, 415, 503, 606, 629
 Censky, Ellen J.
 514
 Ceramics
 375, 381, 421, 422
 Chigger mites
 518
 Child abuse
 588
 Child development
 593
 Child health
 340
 Child protection
 588
 Child sexual abuse
 602
 Child welfare
 588
 Children
 026, 315, 316, 322, 324
 Children's games
 025
 Church buildings
 584
 Church history
 387, 582
 Church music
 583
 Civil society participation
 170
 Climate change
 159
 Coastal development
 167
 Coastal erosion
 152
 Coastal resources
 158, 161, 162, 166, 167, 183, 199, 211
 Coastal resources management
 208, 209
 Coastal zone management
 163, 165, 173, 174, 218
 Code of ethics
 252
 Comber, John
 262
 Commerce
 094
 Commission reports
 250, 301, 313
 Committee reports
 309
 Commonwealth of Learning
 145
 Community attitudes
 620
 Community education
 117
 Community participation
 337
 Company registration
 041
 Comparative analysis
 121, 144
 Comprehensive schools
 150, 151
 Computer assisted learning
 138
 Computer services
 449
 Computer systems
 069
 Conference papers
 007, 009, 148, 217, 371, 453, 466, 631, 633, 638
 Conference reports
 299, 306
 Conflict resolution
 208
 Constitution
 246, 247, 249, 253, 257, 258, 281, 302, 306, 489,
 490, 491
 Constitution Review Committee
 258
 Constitutional change
 293
 Constitutional history
 290, 292, 363
 Constitutional reform
 250, 260
 Consultancy reports
 210, 328, 441, 444, 485
 Contraceptive use
 321
 Convention on International Trade of Endangered
 Species of Fauna and Flora
 207, 503

Convention on Migratory Species
 207, 503
 Cooperatives
 059, 064
 Coral reefs
 153, 200, 102, 228, 229, 230
 Corito
 446
 The Council
 402
 Crab Island
 403, 407
 Creoles
 474, 476
 Crustaceans
 581
 Cuban Treefrogs
 576
 Cultural development
 023
 Curriculum development
 120, 130, 135
 Customs and traditions
 020
 Customs tariffs
 057

 Darwin Initiative for the Survival of Species
 185
 Death penalty
 003
 Deaths
 329
 Decolonization
 263, 309, 310
 Dental health
 315, 316
 Dental nurses
 314
 Description and travel
 362, 363
 Development planning
 620
 Development plans
 082, 097, 106, 107, 213, 436, 437, 445
 Development strategies
 007, 629
 Dictionaries
 472
 Disaster diplomacy
 469

 Disaster preparedness
 440, 447
 Dog Island
 391
 Dominica
 059, 138, 145, 163, 227, 528, 635, 636, 637, 638
 Drama
 029
 Drug abuse
 325, 326
 Drug control
 468
 Drug education
 114
 Drug trade
 468
 Drug trafficking
 325
 Duty free shopping
 095, 630

 Early childhood care and education
 116
 Early childhood caries
 315, 316
 East End School
 142
 Eastern Caribbean
 602
 Ecological release
 536
 Ecology
 542
 Economic conditions
 309, 310
 Economic history
 401
 Economic planning
 046
 Economic policies
 088, 242, 244, 245, 300
 Education and development
 076, 077, 078, 132, 133, 134
 Educational choice
 108
 Educational conditions
 309
 Educational costs
 116
 Educational development
 110

Educational finance
 116
 Educational infrastructure
 119
 Educational missions
 120
 Educational mobility
 131
 Educational organization
 139
 Educational planning
 106, 107
 Educational policies
 146
 Educational projects
 145
 Educational reform
 147
 Educational technology
 112, 138
 Electoral reform
 250, 260
 Electric utilities
 455
 Electronic business
 047
 Electronic commerce
 041
 Emigration
 408
 Emigration and immigration
 606
 Enclave communities
 479
 Energy policy
 045, 438, 439
 Environmental health
 189, 328, 334, 441
 Environmental issues
 155, 217, 631
 Environmental management
 214
 Environmental management strategy
 186
 Environmental priorities
 193, 215
 Ethics
 251
 European Community
 090, 470
 Evaluation reports
 484
 Executive Council
 254
 Family life
 604
 Family life education
 355
 Family structure
 593, 609
 Fauna
 523, 542, 568
 Feasibility studies
 083, 091, 183
 Fergus, Howard A.
 143
 Fiction
 018, 019
 Field guides
 533, 573
 Financial centres
 056, 099, 101, 486, 512
 Financial institutions
 072
 Financial services
 058, 080, 086, 482, 502
 Fiscal policy
 075
 Fisheries
 169, 176, 361, 503
 Fisheries management
 083, 084, 095, 195, 197, 198, 213
 Fishing
 153, 192, 223, 226
 Fishing industry
 066, 074, 084, 197
 Flood risk management
 461
 Flora
 517, 523, 540, 542, 551, 568, 578
 Folk tales
 035
 Food safety
 189
 Foraging behaviour
 571
 Foraminifera
 535
 Foreign investments
 055

Foreign ownership
 244
 Forest North
 378
 Forest resources
 011, 013
 Forestry policies
 009
 Fossils
 369
 Fountain Cavern
 341, 379, 385, 390, 396, 421, 433, 434
 Fountain Cavern National Park
 534
 Fountain National Park
 341, 390, 396, 416
 Freedom of expression
 005
 Frogs
 524

 Geophysics
 236, 237, 238
 Geotechnical assessment
 236, 237, 238
 Great Britain
 468
 Grenada
 059, 122, 138, 145
 Groupers
 192
 Guidance and counselling
 128
 Guides
 167, 254, 549, 578, 588, 621
 Gumbs, Sidney
 005

 Habitat availability
 555
 Habitat mapping
 211
 Habitat quality
 223, 226
 Handicrafts
 022
 Harrigan, Atlin
 295
 Hazard maps
 456

 Hazards
 463
 Health education
 337
 Health finance
 339
 Health policies
 342, 343
 Health services
 332, 344, 354
 Health surveys
 320
 Health systems
 346
 Health tourism
 330
 Herbs
 331
 Higher education
 108
 Histoplasmosis
 341, 396
 History of education
 124, 135, 137, 142, 143
 HIV/AIDS
 338
 Hodge, Karim V. D.
 514
 Hotel development
 371
 Household budgets
 605
 Households
 591
 Human resources development
 145
 Hurricane Luis
 161, 162, 166, 167, 183
 Hurricanes
 096, 440, 463
 Hyogo Framework For Action
 452

 Immigration policies
 256, 259
 Impact assessment
 087, 162, 166, 183
 Inclusive education
 123
 Independent Regulatory Commissions
 058

Industrial history
 365
 Infants
 323
 Information and communication technology
 112
 Information industry
 047
 Institutional requirements
 444, 485
 Intellectual property
 510
 Inter-American Convention for the Protection and
 Conservation of Sea Turtles
 207, 503
 International aid
 090, 470
 International cooperation
 090, 470
 International finance
 058
 Interventions
 480
 Invasive species
 513, 529
 Island Harbour
 479

 Jamaica
 121
 Job evaluations
 285
 Job reclassification
 255
 Judicial assistance
 468
 Julien, Alexis A.
 556

 Knowledge level
 352

 Labour force surveys
 089
 Labour inspection
 345
 Labour migration
 606
 Labour policies
 256

 Lake-Hodge, Albena
 295
 Lakehead University
 145
 Land use
 244, 245, 437
 Law reports
 005
 Leadership
 118
 Leeward Islands
 124, 143, 399
 Legal history
 004, 389
 Legislative requirements
 444, 485
 Legislature
 254
 Lesser Antilles
 165
 Life skills programmes
 114
 Lighting Ordinance
 190, 191
 Lilienthal, Peter
 045
 Livestock development
 010
 Lizards
 518, 525, 526, 536, 550, 564, 567, 580
 Lobster distribution
 223, 226
 Lobster fishing
 066
 Lobsters
 225
 Logical Framework Analysis
 195

 Management strategies
 156, 454
 Mangroves
 012
 Manifestoes
 248
 Manpower surveys
 089
 Manuals
 168, 340
 Marine ecology
 161, 199, 200

Marine parks
 154, 187, 194, 202, 210, 222
 Marine resources
 160, 161, 162, 166, 167, 180, 183, 188
 Marine turtles
 169, 171, 172, 179, 181, 182, 190, 191, 196, 205,
 207, 224, 503
 Maritime industry
 466
 Maritime Labour Convention, 2006
 466
 Mass media
 043
 Master plans
 073, 325
 Maternal health
 340
 Medicinal plants
 543
 Meeting reports
 086
 Mental health
 358
 Mentoring
 126
 Methodist Church
 387, 582, 584, 585
 Microstates
 467
 Mineral composition
 364
 Mission reports
 057, 072, 104, 105, 120, 125, 310, 598
 Money laundering
 484
 Montserrat
 122, 124, 135, 137, 138, 143, 145, 165, 207, 283,
 381, 422, 503, 515, 606, 607, 629
 Mosquitoes
 515, 569, 579
 Multilateral agreements
 207, 503

 National income
 085
 National plans
 440
 National surveys
 109, 110, 193, 215, 324, 352, 456
 National symbols
 020

 Natural disasters
 096, 447, 452, 454
 Natural hazards
 456
 Needs assessment
 107
 Nevis
 164
 Newspaper articles
 031
 Newspapers
 043
 Nonformal education
 117
 Nutrition
 357
 Nutritional supplementation
 333

 Occupational health
 345
 Occupational safety
 345
 Official reports
 150, 151
 Offshore Fisheries Development Project
 083, 087
 Older persons
 592
 Oral health
 324
 Ostracoda
 577
 Overhangs
 427

 Painting
 033
 Paleontology
 367, 368, 369, 516, 552, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562,
 563
 Para-diplomacy
 469
 Parades
 032
 Parasites
 518
 Parent teacher relationship
 136
 Peace Corps
 464, 465

Perceptions
 118, 119, 129
 Performance appraisals
 129, 270
 Petroleum geology
 227
 Physical development
 436, 445
 Physical environment
 184
 Pilot studies
 220
 Pirates
 400
 Place names
 409
 Plantation houses
 392
 Plants
 541
 Poetry
 016, 017, 018, 024, 027, 028, 030, 034, 039
 Policy briefs
 189
 Political change
 293
 Political history
 402
 Political leaders
 262
 Political parties
 247, 248
 Political status
 264, 483
 Politicians
 295
 Population census
 587, 589, 595
 Population densities
 536
 Population trends
 596
 Port development
 073, 446
 Port of Blowing Point
 073
 Ports
 448, 453, 485
 Ports Authority
 444, 485
 Pottery sherds
 364
 Poverty assessment
 597
 Powell, Robert
 514
 Practices
 352
 Prehistory
 370, 374
 Preprimary education
 113
 Prevention programmes
 325
 Primary education
 113, 144
 Primary health care
 353
 Primary school science
 122
 Primary school students
 121, 131, 144, 322
 Primary school teachers
 129, 144
 Primary schools
 114, 127, 128, 136
 Primary teachers
 118, 119
 Principals
 119, 145
 Programme evaluation
 163, 328
 Progress reports
 452
 Project evaluation
 141, 185
 Project management
 442
 Project reports
 059, 063, 064, 069, 070, 071, 081, 345
 Projects
 172
 Proposals
 154, 202
 Protocol Concerning Specially Protected Areas and
 Wildlife to the Convention for the Protection and
 Development of the Marine Environment of the
 Wider Caribbean Region
 207, 503
 Public administration
 243, 251, 252, 255, 269, 270, 283

Public service
 243, 251, 252, 255, 269, 270, 271, 285, 301
 Puerto Rico
 035, 164

 Racial integration
 611
 Radio broadcasting
 042, 043
 Ramsar Convention
 203
 Rastafari
 117
 Rating scales
 144
 Real estate
 244, 245
 Recipes
 037
 Reconstruction
 096
 Regional surveys
 357
 Regulation
 072
 Rendezvous Bay
 236, 237, 238, 366, 435
 Reproductive health
 321
 Reptiles
 514, 530, 546, 557, 745
 Resettlement
 408
 Resort developments
 236, 237, 238
 Resources management
 169
 Revenue production
 075
 Revolution, 1967
 276, 277, 279, 286, 287, 288, 289, 294, 297, 303,
 304, 305, 308, 312
 Risk reduction
 452
 Roads
 103
 Rock art
 372, 379
 Rural areas
 026

 Saba
 063, 528
 Saint Martin
 282
 Salt Cay, Bahamas
 532
 Salt industry
 388
 Sand dune management
 168
 Sand dune rehabilitation
 212
 Sand resources
 183
 Sandy Ground
 366
 Satellite imagery
 173, 174
 School administration
 145
 School administrators
 127
 School buildings
 447
 School community relationship
 142
 School leavers
 108
 Science education
 122
 Scrapbooks
 312
 Scuba diving
 624
 Sea urchins
 221
 Seagrass beds
 200
 Seas
 178
 Secession
 272, 273, 280, 284
 Secondary education
 150, 151
 Secondary school curriculum
 130
 Secondary school science
 130
 Secondary school students
 108

Secondary school teachers
 138
 Seminar papers
 273
 Settlers
 405, 414
 Sewage disposal
 459
 Sexual behaviour
 335, 338
 Shipwrecks
 359, 428, 624
 Shoal Bay-Island Harbour Marine Park
 194
 Shoal Point
 154
 Sinkholes
 427
 Sint Maarten
 282, 347, 348, 349, 350, 494, 495, 496, 497
 Site selection
 153
 Skimmed milk powder
 333
 Slavery
 415, 475
 Sleeping patterns
 572
 Small states
 135, 145
 Social attitudes
 336
 Social conditions
 309
 Social policies
 592
 Social security
 050, 054, 069, 070, 071, 081, 092
 Social structure
 609
 Social studies education
 140
 Social surveys
 603
 Solid waste management
 450, 457, 458, 459, 462
 Sombrero Island
 234, 530, 537, 553, 554, 556, 557, 568
 Sovereignty
 480
 Special education
 149
 Special needs students
 119
 St. Barthelemy
 063, 173, 174, 231, 232, 239, 391, 552
 St. Croix
 375, 411, 577
 St. Eustatius
 063, 531
 St. Kitts-Nevis
 002, 006, 007, 014, 018, 044, 059, 064, 071, 075,
 076, 077, 078, 081, 089, 091, 092, 093, 103, 104,
 105, 124, 132, 133, 134, 137, 138, 143, 145, 146,
 147, 148, 163, 227, 233, 281, 306, 322, 323, 333,
 345, 347, 348, 349, 350, 355, 356, 357, 386, 394,
 431, 432, 451, 494, 495, 496, 497, 501, 505, 506,
 515, 595, 605, 606, 607, 610
 St. Lucia
 059, 138, 145, 163, 357, 635
 St. Martin
 063, 173, 174, 231, 232, 239, 347, 348, 349, 350,
 381, 391, 494, 495, 496, 497, 528, 535, 540, 577
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 138, 145
 Staff recruitment
 269
 Statistical data
 049, 085, 111, 319, 321, 590, 591, 617, 618
 Statistical system
 067, 680, 600, 601
 Strategic planning
 048, 067, 068, 600, 601, 616
 Student attitudes
 338
 Student behaviour
 144, 338
 Sugar industry
 091, 412
 Summer Festival
 021
 Survey protocols
 219
 Survey reports
 605
 Surveys
 108, 112, 161, 224, 260, 428
 Sustainable development
 116, 175, 206
 Sutton, James Winford
 431, 432

Symposium papers
 123, 182
 Symposium proceedings
 205

 Teacher education
 120, 148
 Teacher evaluation
 129
 Teacher Gloria Omololu Institute
 113
 Teaching materials
 141
 Teamwork
 283
 Technical and Vocational Education and Training
 137
 Technical assistance
 464, 465
 Teenage pregnancy
 355
 Teenagers
 335, 355
 Telecommunications
 040
 Terrestrial birds
 520
 Terrorism financing
 484
 Textbook production
 141
 Thermal biology
 580
 Tintamarre Island
 535
 Tourism planning
 635
 Tourism policies
 619, 632, 634, 635
 Training programmes
 145, 148
 Transition classes
 131
 Transportation
 040
 Travel agents
 636, 637, 638
 Treaties
 464, 465, 468
 Trinidad and Tobago
 357

 Triple Crown Culture Yard
 117
 Trusts
 102
 Tuberculosis
 356
 Turks and Caicos Islands
 062, 141, 169, 175, 207, 503, 606, 627

 United States
 144, 464, 465, 468
 Universal education
 109
 The University of the West Indies
 145
 US Virgin Islands
 606
 Utilization strategy
 188

 Valley Secondary School
 130
 Vanterpool, Mildred
 005
 Vegetation
 534, 541
 Visitor expenditure
 617, 618
 Vital statistics
 608
 Vulnerability assessment
 456

 Wages and salaries
 271
 Wallblake House
 392
 Wars
 406, 414
 Wastewater management
 441
 Water management
 460
 Water quality
 189
 Water quality monitoring
 201
 Water resources development
 451
 Water supply
 451

Waterbirds
527, 528, 544, 548
Webster Dialect
479
Webster, Ronald
262, 295
Wetlands
203, 573
White Americans
611
Whitehead Bluff
377
Whitehead, Richard
249
Winch, Cyrus S.
531, 532
Windward Bay
212
Workshop papers
114, 208, 209
Workshop proceedings
206
Workshop reports
122, 140, 353, 513
Worship
583
Yaws
351
Zooarchaeology
361, 522